

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Alonzo

Amendment	851214
Amendment	851215

Alvarado

Amendment	851111
Amendment	851090
Amendment	851089
Amendment	851091
Amendment	851092

Anchia

Amendment	851011
Amendment	851016

Anderson, Rodney

Amendment	850958
-----------	--------

Arévalo

Amendment	851084
Amendment	851101
Amendment	851102
Amendment	851086
Amendment	851103
Amendment	851085

Bailes

Amendment	851262
-----------	--------

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Bell

Amendment	851343
-----------	--------

Bernal

Amendment	851032
-----------	--------

Biedermann

Amendment	851185
-----------	--------

Blanco

Amendment	851023
Amendment	851081
Amendment	851217
Amendment	851218
Amendment	851219
Amendment	851243
Amendment	851244
Amendment	851245
Amendment	851265
Amendment	851267
Amendment	851266
Amendment	851268
Amendment	851269
Amendment	851264
Amendment	851257

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Bonnen, Greg

Amendment	850980
Amendment	850985
Amendment	850986

Burrows

Amendment	851220
Amendment	851231
Amendment	851232

Cain

Amendment	851080
Amendment	851104
Amendment	851105
Amendment	851087
Amendment	851106
Amendment	851107
Amendment	851088
Amendment	851096

Canales

Amendment	851015
Amendment	851004
Amendment	851017
Amendment	851021

Capriglione

Amendment	851226
-----------	--------

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Coleman

Amendment	851072
Amendment	851049
Amendment	851073
Amendment	851074
Amendment	851050
Amendment	851344
Amendment	851345

Collier

Amendment	851175
-----------	--------

Cortez

Amendment	851167
Amendment	851168
Amendment	851169

Cyrier

Amendment	851137
Amendment	851138
Amendment	851139

Dale

Amendment	851186
Amendment	851240

Darby

Amendment	850941
-----------	--------

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Davis, Sarah

Amendment	850933
-----------	--------

Davis, Yvonne

Amendment	850998
-----------	--------

Amendment	851000
-----------	--------

Amendment	851003
-----------	--------

Amendment	851014
-----------	--------

Dean

Amendment	850955
-----------	--------

Dukes

Amendment	851108
-----------	--------

Amendment	851094
-----------	--------

Amendment	851095
-----------	--------

Dutton

Amendment	850938
-----------	--------

Elkins

Amendment	851174
-----------	--------

Faircloth

Amendment	851331
-----------	--------

Amendment	851332
-----------	--------

Amendment	851280
-----------	--------

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Fallon

Amendment	851210
Amendment	851221
Amendment	851223

Frank

Amendment	850944
Amendment	850945

Geren

Amendment	850951
-----------	--------

Giddings

Amendment	851019
Amendment	851020
Amendment	851078

Gonzales, Larry

Amendment	851005
Amendment	851010
Amendment	851024

González, Mary

Amendment	851251
Amendment	851252

Guerra

Amendment	850923
Amendment	850924
Amendment	850925

Guillen

Amendment	851178
Amendment	851179
Amendment	851191
Amendment	851192
Amendment	851193

Gutierrez

Amendment	850989
Amendment	850990
Amendment	850992
Amendment	850993
Amendment	850994
Amendment	851013
Amendment	851197
Amendment	851199

Hernandez

Amendment	850916
Amendment	850939
Amendment	850940
Amendment	851333

Herrero

Amendment	850969
Amendment	850970
Amendment	851112
Amendment	851114
Amendment	851113

Hinojosa, Gina

Amendment	851130
Amendment	851141
Amendment	851142
Amendment	851140
Amendment	851155
Amendment	851156
Amendment	851194
Amendment	851212

Howard

Amendment	850909
Amendment	851093
Amendment	851146
Amendment	851152
Amendment	851148
Amendment	851153
Amendment	851149
Amendment	851150
Amendment	851161

Huberty

Amendment	850932
-----------	--------

Isaac

Amendment	851190
Amendment	851201
Amendment	851202

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Israel

Amendment	850974
Amendment	850981
Amendment	850982
Amendment	850976
Amendment	850975

King, Ken

Amendment	851076
Amendment	851077

King, Phil

Amendment	851116
-----------	--------

Klick

Amendment	850964
-----------	--------

Krause

Amendment	851211
Amendment	851247
Amendment	851248
Amendment	851249
Amendment	851250
Amendment	851261
Amendment	851259

Landgraf

Amendment	851166
Amendment	851203
Amendment	851205
Amendment	851206
Amendment	851208
Amendment	851213

Lang

Amendment	850921
Amendment	851177
Amendment	851195

Leach

Amendment	851120
Amendment	851121
Amendment	851122
Amendment	851123
Amendment	851124
Amendment	851125
Amendment	851126
Amendment	851127

Longoria

Amendment	851188
Amendment	851348
Amendment	851349
Amendment	851281

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Lozano

Amendment	850911
Amendment	850905
Amendment	850906

Lucio III

Amendment	850946
Amendment	851029

Martinez, "Mando"

Amendment	850898
Amendment	850912
Amendment	850913
Amendment	850914
Amendment	850915
Amendment	850929
Amendment	850943
Amendment	850942

Miller

Amendment	850899
Amendment	850959
Amendment	850960
Amendment	851082

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Minjarez

Amendment	851031
Amendment	851006
Amendment	851007
Amendment	851008
Amendment	851022
Amendment	851216

Moody

Amendment	850908
Amendment	851254

Muñoz, Jr.

Amendment	851033
Amendment	851034
Amendment	851025
Amendment	851035
Amendment	851036
Amendment	851026
Amendment	851037
Amendment	851038
Amendment	851027
Amendment	851039
Amendment	851041
Amendment	851040
Amendment	851028
Amendment	851053
Amendment	851054
Amendment	851055
Amendment	851056
Amendment	851057
Amendment	851058
Amendment	851059
Amendment	851060
Amendment	851061
Amendment	851062
Amendment	851044
Amendment	851063
Amendment	851064
Amendment	851045
Amendment	851065

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Amendment	851046
Amendment	851066
Amendment	851043
Amendment	851068
Amendment	851067
Amendment	851047
Amendment	851069
Amendment	851070
Amendment	851048
Amendment	851071
Amendment	851030
Amendment	851042
Amendment	851109
Amendment	851110
Amendment	851115
Amendment	851133
Amendment	851134
Amendment	851135
Amendment	851136
Amendment	851144
Amendment	851145

Murr

Amendment	850907
-----------	--------

Neave

Amendment	851143
Amendment	851151

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Nevárez

Amendment	850972
-----------	--------

Ortega

Amendment	851051
Amendment	851052

Parker

Amendment	851180
-----------	--------

Phelan

Amendment	850973
-----------	--------

Phillips

Amendment	850904
Amendment	850962
Amendment	850963

Pickett

Amendment	851253
Amendment	851346
Amendment	851347

Price

Amendment	851128
Amendment	851129
Amendment	851176

Raney

Amendment	851147
-----------	--------

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Raymond

Amendment	850984
Amendment	851009

Reynolds

Amendment	850900
Amendment	850903

Rinaldi

Amendment	850931
Amendment	851083

Roberts

Amendment	850949
Amendment	850956

Rodriguez, Eddie

Amendment	851164
Amendment	851165
Amendment	851198
Amendment	851200

Rodriguez, Justin

Amendment	850947
Amendment	850948
Amendment	850950
Amendment	850954
Amendment	850953
Amendment	850952
Amendment	850968

Romero, Jr.

Amendment	851278
Amendment	851279
Amendment	851277
Amendment	851276

Rose

Amendment	851222
Amendment	851224
Amendment	851225
Amendment	851227
Amendment	851256
Amendment	851258

Schaefer

Amendment	850934
Amendment	850935
Amendment	851119

Schofield

Amendment	850926
Amendment	850927
Amendment	850928
Amendment	850930
Amendment	850961

Shaheen

Amendment	850971
Amendment	850965
Amendment	850966
Amendment	850967

Sheffield

Amendment	851018
-----------	--------

Simmons

Amendment	850897
Amendment	851270
Amendment	851271
Amendment	851273
Amendment	851274
Amendment	851275

Springer

Amendment	851117
Amendment	851118

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Stephenson

Amendment	850910
Amendment	850957

Stickland

Amendment	851001
Amendment	850996
Amendment	850997
Amendment	851002
Amendment	851012
Amendment	851209
Amendment	851260

Swanson

Amendment	851097
Amendment	851098
Amendment	851099
Amendment	851100
Amendment	851131
Amendment	851132

Thierry

Amendment	850936
Amendment	850937
Amendment	851242

Thompson, Ed

Amendment	850995
-----------	--------

Thompson, Senfronia

Amendment	850979
Amendment	851339

Tinderholt

Amendment	851340
Amendment	851341
Amendment	851342

Turner

Amendment	850987
Amendment	850991
Amendment	850988
Amendment	851075

Uresti, Tomas

Amendment	851163
Amendment	851204
Amendment	851228
Amendment	851230
Amendment	851241
Amendment	851246
Amendment	851350

VanDeaver

Amendment	851154
Amendment	851334
Amendment	851336
Amendment	851337
Amendment	851338
Amendment	851335

Walle

Amendment	851157
Amendment	851158
Amendment	851159
Amendment	851160
Amendment	851171
Amendment	851172
Amendment	851173
Amendment	851196
Amendment	851207
Amendment	851263

White

Amendment	850917
Amendment	850922
Amendment	850920
Amendment	850919
Amendment	850918
Amendment	851079
Amendment	851162
Amendment	851229

All Prefiled Amendments for: SB 1

Wilson

Amendment	851187
-----------	--------

Workman

Amendment	851272
-----------	--------

Wu

Amendment	851170
Amendment	851181
Amendment	851182
Amendment	851183
Amendment	851184
Amendment	851233
Amendment	851234
Amendment	851235
Amendment	851236
Amendment	851237
Amendment	851238
Amendment	851239
Amendment	851288

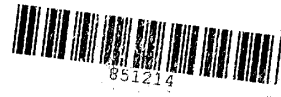
Zedler

Amendment	850977
-----------	--------

Zerwas

Amendment	850983
Amendment	850978

**The following 401 amendments were
published on 4/5/17 3:32 PM**



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 10:00 Rep. Roberto R. Alonzo
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding
2 the following appropriately numbered rider to Article XI of the
3 bill:

4 __. State Agency Contracts for Small Businesses.
5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an institution,
6 department, or agency of this state that receives an
7 appropriation under this Act for the purchase of goods or
8 services may set aside at least 20 percent of that money to
9 purchase goods and services from small businesses.



851215

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 10:00 BY: Alonzo
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding
2 the following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article
3 IX (page IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.__. State Agency Contracts for Small Businesses.
5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an institution,
6 department, or agency of this state that receives an
7 appropriation under this Act for the purchase of goods or
8 services may set aside a percentage of that money to purchase
9 goods and services from small businesses.



17 APR -3 AM 9:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Alvarado

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider following the Article VII
3 appropriations to the Texas Workforce Commission (page VII-32):
4 _____. Use of Skills Development Funds for Certain Employers
5 Outside Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that money
6 appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission above for Strategy
7 A.3.1, Skills Development (page VII-31), be used to provide
8 workforce training and related support services to employers
9 outside this state who commit to expanding in or relocating their
10 operations to this state, with a focus on those employers who will
11 provide complex or high-skilled employment opportunities in this
12 state.



17 APR -3 AM 9:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Alvarado

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Truusted Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-50),
4 increase the appropriations for the Small Business Incubator Fund
5 Account No. 588 by the amount of \$187,174 for the state fiscal year
6 ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$187,174 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Department of Criminal Justice (page V-5), strike the appropriation
10 for the Private Sector Prison Industry Expansion Account No. 5060
11 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

12 (3) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
13 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Alvarado

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education
3 Coordinating Board (page III-44), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Student Loan Debt Disclosure. It is the intent of the
6 legislature that each participating higher educational institution
7 that distributes funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.2,
8 Student Loan Programs (page III-42), provide to each student
9 enrolled at the institution for which the institution receives
10 education loan information the following loan debt information:

11 (1) an estimate of the total amount of education loans
12 previously incurred by the student;

13 (2) an estimate of the total payoff amount, or a range
14 for that amount, for the amount described by Subdivision (1),
15 including principal and interest;

16 (3) an estimate of the monthly repayment amount that
17 the student may incur for the repayment of the amount described by
18 Subdivision (1), including principal and interest; and

19 (4) an estimate of the percentage of the education
20 loan borrowing limit applicable to the student based on the
21 student's dependency status and degree objective.



17 APR -3 AM 9:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Alvarado

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article III
2 of the bill, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 following the appropriations to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension
4 Service:
5 _____. Appropriation Restriction on Feral Hog Abatement Using
6 Toxic Substances. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act,
7 none of the funds appropriated to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension
8 Service in this Act may be used for the development,
9 implementation, approval, or promotion of any program or action
10 that involves the use of warfarin on feral hogs.



17 APR -3 AM 9:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Alvarado

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Department of Public Safety, increase the appropriations from the
4 general revenue fund to the Department of Public Safety for
5 Strategy E.1.1, Crime Laboratory Services (page V-44), by the
6 amount of \$1,323,349 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2018, and by the amount of \$238,185 for the state fiscal year ending
8 August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Department of Public Safety, insert the following
11 appropriately numbered rider:

12 _____. Establishment of Statewide Electronic Tracking System.
13 Out of money appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety
14 for Strategy E.1.1, Crime Laboratory Services, the department shall
15 allocate at least \$1,561,534 for the state fiscal biennium ending
16 August 31, 2019, for the purpose of establishing a statewide
17 electronic tracking system for evidence collected in relation to a
18 sexual assault or other sex offense.

19 (3) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
20 Commission on Environmental Quality, reduce the appropriations
21 from the general revenue fund to the Commission on Environmental
22 Quality for Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources (page VI-15), by
23 the amount of \$1,323,349 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
24 2018, and by the amount of \$238,185 for the state fiscal year ending
25 August 31, 2019.

26 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 6, Article IX (page
3 IX-34):

4 Sec. 6.____. Limitation on Expenditures for
5 Telecommunications or Internet Services. Notwithstanding another
6 provision of this Act, an institution, department, or agency of
7 this state that receives an appropriation of general revenue under
8 this Act may not use that money to contract on or after September 1,
9 2017, with a telecommunications provider, as defined by Section
10 51.002, Utilities Code, or internet service provider who:

11 (1) collects personal information from a customer of
12 the provider without express written approval from the customer; or

13 (2) refuses to provide internet service to a customer
14 solely because the customer has not approved collection of the
15 customer's personal information.



17 APR -3 AM 9:13

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3) by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Additional Funding to Decrease Child Protective
6 Services Caseloads. (a) In addition to funds appropriated above to
7 the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy
8 B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, the department is appropriated an
9 additional amount, as determined by Subsection (b), for the purpose
10 of decreasing the daily caseload for child protective services
11 caseworkers to the national caseload average level.

12 (b) If the total amount of general revenue that comes into
13 the state treasury during the state fiscal biennium ending August
14 31, 2019, at any time exceeds the amount of total available general
15 revenue for the fiscal biennium as stated in the Comptroller of
16 Public Account's biennial revenue estimate published in January
17 2017, the comptroller shall transfer any excess general revenue
18 funds to the Department of Family and Protective Services for the
19 purpose stated in Subsection (a).



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Roddy Adams*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Texas Education Agency, add the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Supplemental Transportation Funding. In addition to
6 other amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$350,000 is
7 appropriated to the Texas Education Agency from the general revenue
8 fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and the
9 amount of \$350,000 is appropriated to the Texas Education Agency
10 from the general revenue fund for the state fiscal year ending
11 August 31, 2019, to provide supplemental transportation funding to
12 school districts. The commissioner of education shall distribute
13 the amounts appropriated by this rider to school districts in this
14 state that:

15 (1) have an enrollment of at least 25,000 students;
16 and

17 (2) are located in the boundaries of:

18 (A) a municipality that:

19 (i) has a population of more than 175,000
20 and less than one million; and

21 (ii) includes territory located in three
22 counties; and

23 (B) a county with a population of 2.2 million or
24 more that is adjacent to a county with a population of more than
25 600,000.

26 (2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
27 Texas Lottery Commission (page VII-8), reduce the amount of general
28 revenue appropriated for Strategy A.1.8, Mass Media Advertising
29 Contract(s), by \$350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August

1 31, 2018, and by \$350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
2 31, 2019.
3 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Diana Acosta

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article III of the bill, in Rider 45 in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education (page III-256), by inserting the following at the end of the rider: "The brochure must be medically accurate."



17 APR -3 AM 9: 34

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Diana Aguilar

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article II of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission by adding the following appropriately numbered rider under Women's Health (page II-57) and renumbering subsequent riders appropriately:

____. Review of Policies and Rules. Any money expended under Strategy D.1.1, Women's Health Program, to implement a policy or rule related to the program must undergo review by a Health and Human Services Commission committee on science committed to reviewing policies and rules to ensure that medical services are sufficient to justify any burden on access to care resulting from the policies and rules.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Diana Arias

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations made to the Department of State Health Services, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Information for New Parents Regarding Smoking. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services shall modify the resource pamphlet provided by health care providers to parents of newborn children to include information in both English and Spanish from reputable sources, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the surgeon general of the United States Public Health Service, regarding the dangers of exposing a newborn, infant, or other child to secondhand smoke and available resources to assist a person who wants to stop smoking.



17 APR -3 AM 9:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Diana Acuña

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) Add the following appropriately numbered provision following the Article III appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-44):

____. Minority Doctoral Incentive Program. The amount of \$350,000 is appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, for the purpose of providing loans to minority students who pursue doctorate degrees or who pursue master's degrees and commit to pursue a doctorate degree and for the purpose of increasing minority representation among the faculty and administration at public or private institutions of higher education and the additional amount of \$350,000 is appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the same purposes.

(2) Reduce the appropriations made by the Act from the General Revenue Fund for all programs and agencies proportionately for a total reduction of \$700,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Diana Amato

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission, by striking Rider 62, Prohibition on Abortions: Healthy Texas Women Program and Family Planning Program (page II-58), and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Diana Arevalo

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the following appropriately numbered rider to Part 10 of Article IX of the bill:

Sec. 10.__. Pregnancy Care Incentive Program Pilot Program. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission shall establish a pilot program to determine which pregnancy care incentive programs are the most effective for encouraging mothers to return to the hospital after giving birth to a child.



851262

17 APR -3 AM 9: 54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

By: _____

Bailes

Amend **CSSB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, after the items of appropriation for the Texas Education Agency, amend Rider 5 as follows:

Transportation Cost Allotment. Pursuant to §42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the appropriation for funding regular transportation programs for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years shall be calculated on the following basis:

Linear Density Grouping	Allocation Per Mile of Approved Route
2.40 and above	\$ 1.43 <u>1.63</u>
1.65 to 2.40	1.25 <u>1.45</u>
1.15 to 1.65	1.11 <u>1.31</u>
.90 to 1.15	.97 <u>1.17</u>
.65 to .90	.88 <u>1.08</u>
.40 to .65	.79 <u>.99</u>
up to .40	.68 <u>.88</u>

Pursuant to §42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the maximum mileage rate for special education transportation shall be \$~~[1.08]~~ 1.28 per mile. Private transportation rates shall be \$~~[0.25]~~ 0.45 per mile or a maximum of \$816 per pupil for both special education and isolated areas as defined in subsections 42.155(g) and 42.155(e).

(2) Adjust methods of finance and total sums accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bell

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered subdivision to Section 17.13,
3 Article IX (page IX-84):

4 ___) Notwithstanding the amounts appropriated above to
5 the Facilities Commission, Historical Commission, Department of
6 State Health Services, Health and Human Services Commission,
7 Department of Criminal Justice, Juvenile Justice Department,
8 Department of Public Safety, Department of Agriculture, Parks and
9 Wildlife Department, and Texas Workforce Commission, each
10 appropriation in Subdivision 1) to those agencies from the economic
11 stabilization fund for the purpose of deferred maintenance is
12 reduced by 14.39 percent and there is appropriated to the Military
13 Department, for the purpose of deferred maintenance for the state
14 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, an amount from the economic
15 stabilization fund equal to the total amount of reductions made by
16 this subsection.



851032

17 APR -3 AM 9:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bernal

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Texas Education Agency (page III-1), increase the appropriations
4 for Strategy A.1.1, Foundation School Program, Equalized
5 Operations, by the amount of \$3,750,000 from the economic
6 stabilization fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2018, and by the amount of \$3,750,000 from the economic
8 stabilization fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2019.

10 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
11 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), in Rider 3, Foundation
12 School Program Funding (page III-5), in the first paragraph of the
13 rider, strike "\$21,295,200,000" and "\$21,103,200,000" and
14 substitute "\$21,298,950,000" and "\$21,106,950,000", respectively.

15 (3) In Article IX of the bill, in Sec. 17.13, Appropriations
16 for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic
17 Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Department of Public
18 Safety for Border Security (page IX-86), strike "\$578,785,177" and
19 substitute "\$571,285,177".

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR -3 AM 9: 57

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Biedermann

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the appropriations for Strategy
4 B.1.2, Bingo Education and Development (page VII-8), by the amount
5 of \$142,704 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
6 the amount of \$142,704 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2019.

8 (2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the appropriations for Strategy
10 B.1.3, Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations (page VII-8), by the
11 amount of \$1,537,560 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
12 2018, and by the amount of \$1,537,560 for the state fiscal year
13 ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:17
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations for the Comptroller of
3 Public Accounts (page I-17), by adding the following rider:

4 _____. Report on Economic Impact of Persons Not Lawfully
5 Present in the United States. (a) Out of funds appropriated above,
6 the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall conduct a study on the
7 economic costs and benefits to the state resulting from the
8 presence in this state of persons who are not lawfully present in
9 the United States.

10 (b) Not later than September 1, 2018, the comptroller shall
11 publish a report containing the findings of the study conducted
12 under Subsection (a) on the Comptroller's Internet website and
13 shall distribute the report to the governor, lieutenant governor,
14 and each member of the legislature.



17 APR -3 AM 9:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety, by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Driver License Services and Driver Safety: Audit of Use
6 of State Funds. It is the intent of the legislature that the state
7 auditor conduct an audit of the use of funds appropriated to the
8 Department of Public Safety for each strategy under Goal F, Driver
9 License Services and Driver Safety, and submit a report to the
10 Legislative Budget Board not later than January 1, 2019.



Floor Amendment No. _____

By BLANCO

17 APR -3 AM 10: 03

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend CSSB 1, Article IX of the bill and appropriately number elsewhere in the bill to:

Reduce the appropriation of the Department of Public Safety, Border Security, by \$30 million and transfer that amount to the Texas Military Preparedness Commission for Defense Economic Assistance Adjustment Grants



Floor Amendment No. _____

By BLANCO

17 APR -3 AM 9:59

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend CSSB 1, Article IX of the bill to read as follows:

Reduce the appropriation of the Department of Public Safety, Border Security, by \$19,171,475 and transfer that amount to the Texas Military Department's Deferred Maintenance.



17 APR -3 AM 9:59

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article IX, Section 17.13 of the bill, in Section 4) of that section (page IX-87), in the first sentence of the section, between "security" and the period, strike "with the following exception: funding for overtime pay sufficient to increase the work week for all of the agency's troopers to an average of 50 hours per week".



17 APR -3 AM 9:49

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY: BLANCO

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V of the bill (page V-45), following the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

___ . Plan for Border Security Drawdown. a. Out of funds appropriated above or elsewhere in this bill to the Department of Public Safety for Border Security, the Department of Public Safety shall prepare a plan to reduce the state's border security operations as the federal government increases its activities related to security along the Texas-Mexico border. The plan must include, at a minimum:

1. timelines for reducing or transitioning out of the border region troopers, Texas Rangers, and other personnel associated with border security activities and details regarding other areas of this state to which these personnel may be reassigned;
2. options for phasing out any remaining interagency contracts supplementing current border security operations with Texas National Guard forces;
3. alternate uses across this state for boats and aircraft currently used for border security activities; and
4. the amount of funds associated with the items described by Subdivisions (1)-(3) of this rider and any other appropriation for border security for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, that may be reduced or repurposed, with the goal of returning to the funding levels for Secure Texas that existed before Operation Secure Texas.

b. Not later than November 1, 2018, the Department of Public Safety shall submit the plan described by Subsection a of this rider to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and all standing committees of the Legislature with jurisdiction over border security activities.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Section
2 17.13 of Article IX of the bill, following the appropriations for
3 selected state agencies and programs, by striking Section 5 (pages
4 IX-87 and IX-88) and substituting the following:

5 5) The Department of Public Safety shall submit a report
6 each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September
7 1, 2017, detailing the effectiveness of and dollar amount saved by
8 various cost containment measures the department has implemented,
9 and proposing additional measures, including any amount saved by
10 the cost containment measures, to reduce the department's operating
11 costs with respect to the department's border security operations.
12 Not later than the 45th day after the last day of the fiscal year,
13 the department shall submit the report to the legislative and
14 executive budget offices, in the form those offices require. Cost
15 containment measures the department must consider include:

16 a. eliminating duplicate functions within the
17 department;

18 b. having the department perform functions that are
19 being performed by a private contractor;

20 c. using technology to simplify department functions;

21 and

22 d. eliminating duplicative functions between the
23 department and the United States Customs and Border Protection and
24 between the department and the United States Immigration and
25 Customs Enforcement.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 6, Article IX (page
3 IX-27):

4 Sec. 6.____. Limitation on Expenditures for Border Security
5 in Certain Areas. (a) In this section:

6 (1) "Border security" means activities associated
7 with deterring crimes and enforcing state laws:

8 (A) that relate to:
9 (i) offenses listed in Section 772.0071,

10 Government Code; or
11 (ii) federal law enforcement operations;

12 and
13 (B) for which this state receives federal grants
14 intended to enhance law enforcement.

15 (2) "Qualifying county" means a county that is:

16 (A) adjacent to or within 20 miles of an
17 international border;

18 (B) adjacent to a county located on an
19 international border; or

20 (C) adjacent to the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway,
21 as defined by Section 51.002, Transportation Code.

22 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an
23 institution, department, or agency of this state that receives an
24 appropriation under this Act may not use that money for a purpose
25 directly related to border security in a qualifying county unless
26 the Legislative Budget Board certifies to the institution,
27 department, or agency that the state has received a commitment from
28 the federal government to reimburse the state for the expenditure.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Comptroller of
3 Public Accounts, by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider to read as follows:

5 _____. Report on Economic Impact of Federal Border Adjustment
6 Tax. (a) Out of funds appropriated above, the Comptroller of
7 Public Accounts shall study and report on the estimated impact of a
8 20 percent federal tax on goods imported from other countries for
9 sale in the United States on:

- 10 (1) this state's economy;
11 (2) employment in this state; and
12 (3) the availability of funds appropriated by this
13 Act.

14 (b) Not later than October 1, 2018, the Comptroller of
15 Public Accounts shall post the report required by this section on
16 the comptroller's Internet website and submit the report to the
17 governor, the lieutenant governor, the speaker of the house of
18 representatives, the Legislative Budget Board, and the presiding
19 officers of the house committee on appropriations and the senate
20 finance committee.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 IX, Part 7, Section 7.11 (page IX-39), immediately after Subsection
3 (c), by inserting the following:

4 (d) The report submitted under Subsection (c) shall be
5 simultaneously submitted to the state auditor's office. The state
6 auditor shall audit the report and prepare and submit a written
7 report of the audit to the legislature not later than January 1,
8 2019. The state auditor may assess a fee on each affected state
9 agency to recover any costs associated with the audit described by
10 this subsection.



17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the General Land Office
3 and Veterans' Land Board (page VI-26), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. REPORT ON PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND REAL PROPERTY AND
7 BORDER WALL. Using amounts appropriated above, the General Land
8 Office shall each year submit to the governor and the legislature a
9 report that identifies any Permanent School Fund real property,
10 including surface estates and mineral interests, condemned by the
11 federal government to construct a wall, fence, or other barrier on
12 the border between the United States and Mexico. The report must
13 include the acreage condemned, the market value of Permanent School
14 Fund real property before and after the condemnation, and the
15 resulting estimated loss of revenue available for funding public
16 education in this state.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ 17 APR -3 AM 9:49

BY: BLANCO

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 in Article III of the bill on page III-42,
2 strike Strategy C.1.4., Tuition Equalization Grants, and add a
3 General Revenue appropriation on III-63 to the "Permanent Fund
4 Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions" in the amount of
5 \$182,688,756 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
6 31,2019. Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13 of the miscellaneous provisions, in the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety for border security (page IX-86), reduce the amount appropriated to the department from the Economic Stabilization Fund for funding overtime pay sufficient to increase the work week for all of the agency's troopers to an average of 50 hours per week as described by Section 17.07, Article IX, of the bill (page IX-79), by \$145.6 million for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13 of the miscellaneous provisions (page IX-86), in the appropriations for the Department of Public Safety for border security, strike "\$578,785,177" and substitute "\$433,185,177".

(3) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.07 of the miscellaneous provisions (page IX-79), strike "50 hour work week for all DPS law enforcement officers statewide \$145.6".

(4) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13 of the miscellaneous provisions (page IX-86), add a new agency line item for "Support for Military and Veterans Exemptions" and make an appropriation in the amount \$145.6 million for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Section 7.11,
2 Article IX, of the bill (page IX-39), immediately following
3 Subsection (c), by adding the following subsections:

4 (d) The report required under this section must include a
5 comparison of the reported performance indicators for the previous
6 five years.

7 (e) The Legislative Budget Board shall report on the
8 cost-effectiveness of border security operations in this state to
9 the legislature.



17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BLANCO

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill following the appropriations to the Secretary of State by
3 adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering
4 subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Study on Election Cyber Attacks. (a) The Secretary
6 of State, using funds appropriated by this Act, shall, not later
7 than December 1, 2018, conduct a study regarding cyber attacks on
8 election infrastructure and shall report the study's findings to
9 the standing committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over
10 election procedures. The study shall include:

11 (1) an investigation of vulnerabilities and risks for
12 a cyber attack against voting system machines, the list of
13 registered voters, and election administrators' Internet websites;

14 (2) information on any attempted cyber attack on
15 voting system machines, the list of registered voters, and election
16 administrators' Internet websites; and

17 (3) recommendations for protecting voting system
18 machines, the list of registered voters, and election
19 administrators' Internet websites from a cyber attack.

20 (b) In conducting the study required by this section, the
21 secretary of state may consult with any state agency with
22 appropriate expertise, including the Department of Public Safety
23 and the Department of Information Resources.

24 (c) The Secretary of State may withhold information
25 considered confidential under Chapter 552, Government Code,
26 including Section 552.139, Government Code, or other state or
27 federal law that is contained in a report under this section after
28 receiving a decision from the attorney general under Subchapter G,
29 Chapter 552, Government Code.



850980

17 APR -3 AM 9:03

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

By: _____

Meg Bonnen, MD

Bonnen of Galveston

Amend **CSSB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, after the items of appropriation for the Health and Human Services Commission, insert the following appropriately numbered rider:

___ . Medicaid Eligibility Limits: Permissible Reductions.

(a) The Health and Human Services Commission shall restrict new enrollment in Medicaid programs if funding appropriated by the legislature is not projected to adequately maintain existing services at existing rates for the 2018/19 biennium. Upon a determination by the Commission that such action is necessary, the Commission shall revise the qualifying income or asset eligibility limits downward for certain populations covered under the medical assistance program. An action under this provision shall not affect the eligibility, enrollment, or coverage of persons already enrolled at the time the action is taken; but the action shall prospectively restrict new enrollment under the revised thresholds.

(b) The terms of this provision are limited to those populations and services over which the state has discretion, and which are not subject to federal limitation on downward eligibility revisions.



850985

17 APR -3 AM 9:03

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

By: Meg Bonnen, MD

Bonnen of Galveston

Amend **CSSB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, for each general academic institution, strike each strategy titled "INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT" and their corresponding items of appropriations for fiscal years 2018 and 2019.

(2) Adjust the weight per semester credit hour under Sec. 26. General Academic Funding, SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION, in Article III of the bill so that the resulting total appropriation attributed to the instruction and operations formula weight, its additional weighting components, and applicable teaching experience supplements are increased by the total amount of \$110,000,000 in Fiscal Year 2018 and \$110,000,000 in Fiscal Year 2019.

(3) In Article III of the bill, in the bill pattern for the University of Texas at Austin on page III-71, strike Rider 6 and renumber subsequent riders accordingly.

(4) In Article III of the bill, in the bill pattern for Prairie View A&M University on page III-95, strike Rider 4.

(5) In Article II of the bill, in the items of appropriation for the Health and Human Services Commission on page II-32, increase the amount of appropriations to D.1.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION, by \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2019.

(6) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:05

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Greg Bonnen, MD

Bonnen of Galveston

Amend **CSSB 1** (house committee printing), ARTICLE III, by amending and adding the following appropriately numbered SECTIONS of the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. On page III-164 of the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston's bill pattern:

FY 18 FY 19

Add Strategy:

A.1.7. Health System Operations \$147,374,602 \$147,374,602

Delete Strategy:

D.1.1. Medical Branch Hospitals \$147,374,602 \$147,374,602

SECTION _____. On page III-253, Article III Special Provisions Add Sec. 27.10 to read as follows:

27.10. Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Support. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston operates a state owned hospital with a statutorily-based mission to operate a hospital and health system. Funding allocated to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for its hospitals and health system shall be based on the following criteria:

a. The General Revenue Operations formula funding provided to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in Strategy A.1.7, Health System Operations, shall be based on the total number of Texas patients served in 2016 in trauma, primary care,

diabetes, heart, psychiatry and telemedicine. The rate per patient for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 shall be \$191.72. For formula funding purposes, the amount of growth in total funding from one biennium to another may not exceed the average growth in funding for Health Related Institutions in the Instruction and Operations formula for the current biennium.

b. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board a copy of the appropriate reports discussed above and supporting documentation which provides the necessary information to calculate the formula allocations in subsection (a) above.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BURROWS

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article IX of the bill,
3 in Part 10, Health-Related Provisions (page IX-51):

4 Sec. 10.____. Limitation on Nonemergency Health Care
5 Expenditures. (a) A state agency or an entity that contracts with
6 a state agency, including an independent administrator, manager,
7 third-party administrator, and managed care organization, may not
8 use, either directly or as a reimbursement, any money appropriated
9 by this Act for a nonemergency health care service, good, or product
10 provided by a hospital or other health care facility unless the
11 hospital or facility publishes the cost for the service, good, or
12 product on a publicly accessible Internet website or provides
13 notice of the cost through a toll-free telephone hotline.

14 (b) A hospital or other health care facility may not receive
15 from a state agency or an entity that contracts with a state agency
16 money appropriated by this Act unless the hospital or facility
17 provides, before a patient's or purchaser's receipt of a
18 nonemergency health care service, good, or product, notice to the
19 patient or purchaser that the cost of the service, good, or product
20 is available on a publicly accessible Internet website or through a
21 toll-free telephone hotline, and the patient or purchaser has an
22 opportunity to obtain the cost information.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: BURROWS

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 5 of Article IX of
3 the bill:

4 Sec. 5.____. Prohibition on State Travel to California. (a)
5 Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, the funds
6 appropriated by this Act to a state agency for the payment of
7 transportation, meals, lodging, or incidental expenses may not be
8 expended for state-funded or state-sponsored travel to California
9 while California Government Code, Sec. 11139.8, or a similar
10 discriminatory law, is in effect.

11 (b) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to travel
12 that is required for:

- 13 (1) enforcement of this state's law;
14 (2) litigation;
15 (3) compliance with a contractual obligation incurred
16 before September 1, 2017; or
17 (4) compliance with a federal government request to
18 appear before a committee.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ 17 APR -3 AM 9:59

BY: Burrows

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 II by adding the following appropriately numbered rider.

3 a. Expansion of PACE Sites. The Health and Human Services
4 Commission (HHSC) may use funds appropriated in Strategy A.3.5,
5 Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) to add up
6 to three additional PACE sites, each serving up to 150
7 participants beginning in fiscal year 2018.

8 b. Funding for Additional Sites and Participants.
9 Notwithstanding HHSC, Rider 134, Transfers: Authority and
10 Limitations and Special Provisions Relating to All Health and
11 Human Services Agencies, Section 6, Limitations on Transfer
12 Authority, if funds appropriated in Strategy A.3.5, Program of
13 All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) are not sufficient to
14 pay for services described in subsection (a), the Health and
15 Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall transfer funds from Goal
16 A, Medicaid, Strategy A.1.1, Aged and Medicare-related, or
17 Strategy A.1.2, Disability-Related, in an amount not to exceed
18 \$1,784,785 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2018 and
19 \$4,980,432 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2019. The
20 Executive Commissioner of HHSC must certify that funds
21 appropriated in Strategy A.3.5, Program of All-inclusive Care
22 for the Elderly (PACE) were insufficient due to an increase in
23 the number of participants served, not due to an increase in the
24 average cost or rate. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall
25 provide written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and
26 the Governor of the certification and the transfer amounts
27 within 30 business days of the date on which any transfer
28 occurs.

29 c. Additional Funding for PACE Program. Should transfer

1 authority provided in subsection (b) be insufficient to serve
2 the increase in participants described by subsection (a), the
3 Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall submit a written request to
4 the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for approval to
5 transfer additional funds from Strategy A.1.1, Aged and
6 Medicare-related, or Strategy A.1.2, Disability-Related to
7 Strategy A.3.5, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly
8 (PACE). The request shall be considered to be approved unless
9 the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written
10 disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the
11 staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of
12 the request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House
13 Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee,
14 Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for
15 additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board
16 shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: CAIN

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission, by striking Rider 163 (pages II-90 and II-91), and substituting the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Prohibition on Funding Center for Elimination of Disproportionality and Disparities and Related Activities. The Health and Human Services Commission may not use any money appropriated to the commission by this Act to:

(a) fund the Center for Elimination of Disproportionality and Disparities; or

(b) pay for advising health and human services agencies on the implementation of cultural competency training, developing partnerships with community groups and agencies to support the delivery of culturally appropriate services to children and families, or evaluating, developing, and recommending policies and programs addressing disproportionality and disparities within the health and human services system.

(2) In Article II of the bill (page II-33), reduce general revenue appropriations to Strategy F.3.3, Additional Advocacy Programs, by \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2019.

(3) In Article IX of the bill (page IX-86), in the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, increase the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety for border security by the amount of \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2019.

(4) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: CAIN

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
- 3 to the Health and Human Services Commission, strike Rider 166 (page
- 4 II-91) and renumber subsequent riders accordingly.
- 5 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: CAW

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider following the Article V
3 appropriations to the Department of Criminal Justice:

4 _____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriations for Certain
5 Surgeries. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice may not use
6 funds appropriated by this Act to provide to an inmate any surgery
7 related to sex reassignment or gender identity transitioning.



17 APR -3 AM 9:33

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

CAW

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III by adding the following appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency:

____. Contingency Rider: Education Savings Account Program. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, authorizing an education savings account program, the Comptroller may use for that program any money appropriated by this Act that is available for that purpose.



17 APR -3 AM 9:32

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: CAW

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the following appropriately numbered rider in Article IX of the bill, in Part 6, General Limitations on Expenditures (page IX-27):

Sec. 6.____. Prohibition on Spending Related to Human Embryos.

Notwithstanding another provision of this Act, money appropriated by this Act may not be used to support research which involves the destruction of a human embryo.



851107

17 APR -3 AM 9:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: CAW

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in the
2 appropriations to the Texas Lottery Commission (page VII-8), by
3 reducing the general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.3,
4 Marketing and Promotion, by the amount of \$6,425,621 for the state
5 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$6,451,935
6 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: CAIN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article IX of the bill,
3 in Part 6, General Limitations on Expenditures (page IX-27):

4 Sec. 6.____. Prohibition on Spending Related to Human Fetal
5 Tissue. Notwithstanding another provision of this Act, money
6 appropriated by this Act may not be used to:

7 (1) buy any aborted human fetal tissue for research
8 purposes; or

9 (2) conduct research on any aborted human fetal
10 tissue.



17 APR -3 AM 9:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: CAW

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 3 Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the appropriations for Strategy
- 4 B.1.2, Bingo Education and Development (page VII-8), by the amount
- 5 of \$142,704 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
- 6 the amount of \$142,704 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
- 7 2019.
- 8 (2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 9 Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the appropriations for Strategy
- 10 B.1.3, Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations (page VII-8), by the
- 11 amount of \$1,537,560 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
- 12 2018, and by the amount of \$1,537,560 for the state fiscal year
- 13 ending August 31, 2019.
- 14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9: 14

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Terry Canales

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article V of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Public
3 Safety, by striking paragraph a. of Rider 8, Seized Assets Report
4 (page V-48), and substituting the following:

5 a. Regarding receipts: the court in which the case was
6 adjudicated, whether the person whose property was seized was
7 represented by counsel, whether the property was forfeited as a
8 result of a default judgment, the nature of the assets, the value of
9 the assets, and the specific, intended use of the assets and, if a
10 criminal charge was brought in connection with the seizure of the
11 property, the specific offense charged and the disposition of that
12 charge; and



17 APR -3 AM 9:14

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Terry Canales

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education
3 Coordinating Board, by adding an appropriately numbered rider to
4 read as follows:

5 _____. Tuition Equalization Grants: Public Information.
6 Private or independent colleges and universities that enroll
7 students receiving Tuition Equalization Grant funds appropriated
8 by this Act are subject to Chapter 552, Government Code, in the same
9 manner as a public institution of higher education.



851017

17 APR -3 AM 9: 14

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Terry Canales

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, in Rider No. 12 (page V-48), by adding the following at the end of the rider:

If commissioned Department of Public Safety personnel facilitate travel for an elected officer of this state or federal government to a county that borders the United Mexican States, state money may not be spent unless the personnel, in consultation with an organization in the county that promotes tourism in the county, provides the elected officer with informational opportunities regarding the economy of the county and provides the elected officer information about the county's dining, attractions, events, museums, arts, culture, history, and recreation.



17 APR -3 AM 9:14

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Terry Canales

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI of the bill following the appropriations to the Railroad Commission of Texas by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

_____. Study on Adequacy of Revenue Sources Available to the Railroad Commission of Texas. The Legislative Budget Board alongside the Railroad Commission of Texas, using funds appropriated by this Act, shall, not later than September 1, 2018, conduct a study regarding the ability of the commission to fund its operations using fees, bonding, and penalties and shall report the study's findings to the standing committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over the commission. The study shall include:

- (1) an identification and evaluation of the fees charged by the commission;
- (2) an identification and evaluation of the individual and blanket bonding requirements for operators of wells;
- (3) an identification and evaluation of the administrative, civil, and criminal penalties for violating statutes under the jurisdiction of, rules or orders adopted by, or licenses, permits, or certificates issued by the commission;
- (4) an identification and evaluation of the costs to the commission associated with the administration of permits and other programs for which the commission charges fees or imposes bonding requirements or for the violation of which the commission imposes penalties;
- (5) recommendations for any appropriate changes to the fee, bonding, and penalty structure of the commission so that fees

1. The first part of the text discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

charged by the commission, bonding required by the commission, and penalties imposed by the commission are sufficient to fund the administration of the program the fees, bonds, and penalties are associated with; and

(6) an evaluation of the effects of any changes recommended under Subdivision (5) of this section on the budget of the commission.



17 APR -3 AM 9:53

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Capriaglione

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Section 17.13, Article IX of the bill (page IX-84),
3 strike the text for the Department of Information Resources and
4 reduce the appropriation from the Economic Stabilization Fund to
5 the department in the amount of \$50,000,000 for the state fiscal
6 biennium beginning September 1, 2017.

7 (2) In Article IX of the bill, add the following
8 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
9 accordingly:

10 IX. Statewide Information Technology and Cybersecurity
11 Initiatives. (a) Appropriations to state agencies made in
12 other provisions of this Act are increased in the state fiscal
13 biennium beginning September 1, 2017, by \$46,849,489 out of
14 Economic Stabilization Funds, by \$2,050,000 out of State Highway
15 Fund 006, and by \$400,000 out of the Texas Department of Motor
16 Vehicle Fund for the purpose of implementing information
17 technology and cybersecurity initiatives.

18 (b) In addition to appropriations made elsewhere in this
19 Act, appropriations described by Subsection (a) of this section
20 are allocated as provided below and appropriations for the
21 "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are increased for
22 agencies listed below for the sole purpose of the implementation
23 of the initiatives described by Subsection (a) of this section:

	FY 2018-19		FY 18 FY 19	
	ESF	Fund 006	DMV Fund	FTEs FTEs
<u>Article I</u>				
<u>Commission on State Emergency Communications</u>				
Cybersecurity-Texas Poison Control Network	\$391,378	\$0	\$0	0.0 0.0
Management Information Systems	\$1,053,628	\$0	\$0	0.0 0.0
<u>Texas Facilities Commission</u>				
Information Security Officer	\$187,900	\$0	\$0	1.0 1.0

<u>Texas State Library and Archives Commission</u>					
Cybersecurity	\$1,621,714	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Department of Information Resources</u>					
Contingency for CSHB 8	\$10,650,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Article II</u>					
<u>Department of State Health Services</u>					
Cybersecurity and Information Resource Technologies	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Health and Human Services Commission</u>					
Cybersecurity Advancements	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Article III</u>					
<u>Texas Education Agency</u>					
Cybersecurity Improvement	\$5,210,120	\$0	\$0	2.0	6.0
<u>Higher Education Coordinating Board</u>					
Security Upgrades Access Management Services	\$215,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
Cybersecurity Improvements	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
Cybersecurity Hardware Servers	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Article V</u>					
<u>Texas Juvenile Justice Department</u>					
Infrastructure Refresh	\$6,821,007	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
Cybersecurity Improvements	\$715,606	\$0	\$0	1.0	1.0
Youth Case Management System	\$2,594,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
Incident Reporting System	\$2,175,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Texas Department of Public Safety</u>					
Data Loss Prevention	\$2,240,000	\$0	\$0	4.0	4.0
Intrusion Prevention System or Intrusion Detection System	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	1.0	1.0
Security Vulnerability Management System	\$1,216,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
Sexual Assault Kit and Tracking System - Contingency for HB 281	\$1,465,761	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Article VI</u>					
<u>General Land Office</u>					
Data Loss Prevention	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
Vulnerability Management	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Article VII</u>					
<u>Department of Housing and Community Affairs</u>					
Cybersecurity Initiatives	\$335,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Department of Motor Vehicles</u>					
Manage Systems Security Provider	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	0.0	0.0
<u>Texas Department of Transportation</u>					
Cybersecurity Initiatives	\$0	\$2,050,000	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Article VIII</u>					
<u>State Board of Dental Examiners</u>					
Information Technology	\$65,151	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>State Board of Pharmacy</u>					
Acquisition of Information Technology	\$62,000	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Department of Insurance</u>					
Cybersecurity Initiatives	\$280,224	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$46,849,489</u>	<u>\$2,050,000</u>	<u>\$400,000</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>13.0</u>

1

2 (3) In Article III of the bill, following the
3 appropriations to The University of Texas at Austin (page III-
4 69), add the following appropriately numbered rider and renumber
5 subsequent riders accordingly:

6 _____. UT Center for Identity. In addition to other amounts

1 appropriated to The University of Texas at Austin under this
2 Act, the amount of \$2,000,000 is appropriated out of the
3 Economic Stabilization Fund to The University of Texas at Austin
4 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, to the
5 university's Center for Identity IDWise program to provide
6 research-based tools, educational materials, workshops, and
7 outreach to help members of the public protect their identities
8 and combat identity theft, fraud, and abuse.

9 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
10 provisions of the bill accordingly.



851072

17 APR -3 AM 9: 37

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: COLEMAN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the Article II appropriations to the Health and Human Services
4 Commission:

5 _____. Funds for Family Drug Courts. In addition to the other
6 amounts appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services
7 Commission, the amount of \$500,000 is appropriated out of the
8 general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services Commission
9 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017, for the
10 purpose of assisting counties in establishing a family drug court
11 for the prevention of, intervention in, or treatment of substance
12 abuse by guardians of children 18 years of age or younger who are at
13 risk of entering or are in the child protection system.

14 (2) Reduce the Article V appropriations to the Department of
15 Criminal Justice for Strategy C.1.12, Contract Prisons/Private St
16 Jails (page V-6), by the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal
17 year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$250,000 for the
18 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

19 (3) Adjust total and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: COLEMAN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider: County Jail
5 Ombudsman. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B.
6 No. 2702, or similar legislation of the 85th Regular Session,
7 2017, authorizing the Commission on Jail Standards to issue
8 grants to hire additional Full-Time Employees for the purpose of
9 ensuring the health or safety of inmates confined in county jails:

10 (1) in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to
11 the Commission on Jail Standards, the amount of \$1
12 is appropriated from the economic stabilization fund to the
13 Commission on Jail Standards for the state fiscal year ending
14 August 31, 2018, to provide funding for the hiring of additional
15 Full-Time Employees by the commission for the purpose of ensuring
16 the health or safety of inmates confined in county jails; and

17 (2) reduce the Article IX appropriation from the economic
18 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for border
19 security (page IX-86) by the amount of \$1 for the state fiscal
20 biennium ending August 31, 2019.

17 APR -3 AM 9:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: COLEMAN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety, by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Traffic Stop Data Report. The Department of Public
6 Safety, using funds appropriated by this Act, shall revise the
7 department's annual traffic stop data report required under Article
8 2.134, Code of Criminal Procedure, to include information relating
9 to the use of force occurring during a motor vehicle stop,
10 categorized according to the race or ethnicity of the affected
11 person. The department shall present the data in the report
12 according to commonly accepted academic standards.



17 APR -3 AM 9:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Coleman

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
3 Department (page V-26), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Harris County Leadership Academy. Out of funds
6 appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Pre and Post Adjudication
7 Facilities, \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in each fiscal year
8 is allocated to be expended only for the Harris County Leadership
9 Academy.



17 APR -3 AM 9:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: COLEMAN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider: County Jail Grants.
5 Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 2702, or
6 similar legislation of the 85th Regular Session, 2017, authorizing
7 the Commission on Jail Standards to issue grants to counties for the
8 purpose of improving the health or safety of inmates confined in
9 county jails:

10 (1) in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to
11 the Commission on Jail Standards, the amount of \$1,200,000 is
12 appropriated from the economic stabilization fund to the Commission
13 on Jail Standards for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018,
14 to provide funding for the issuance of grants by the commission to
15 counties for the purpose of improving the health or safety of
16 inmates confined in county jails; and

17 (2) reduce the Article IX appropriation from the economic
18 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for border
19 security (page IX-86) by the amount of \$1,200,000 for the state
20 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9: 37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: COLEMAN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the Health
3 and Human Services Commission (page II-35), by inserting the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 _____. Substance Abuse Prevention, Intervention, and
7 Treatment Priority Spending. The Health and Human Services
8 Commission shall prioritize the funds appropriated to the
9 commission under this Act in Strategy D.2.4., Substance Abuse
10 Prevention, Intervention, and Treatment, to prevent, intervene,
11 and treat substance abuse in guardians of children who are at risk
12 of entering the Child Protective Services system. The Health and
13 Human Services Commission shall coordinate with the Department of
14 Family and Protective Services to ensure that the funds are being
15 properly prioritized to serve that identified population.
16 Additionally, the Health and Human Services Commission shall
17 coordinate with the Department of Family and Protective Services to
18 ensure the identified population and their children are properly
19 and promptly enrolled in the state benefit programs for which they
20 qualify, including Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance
21 Program (CHIP), and the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
22 (TANF) program.

17 APR -3 AM 9:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: COLEMAN

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill by striking the first sentence of Rider 49 following the
3 appropriation to the Health and Human Services Commission (Healthy
4 Community Collaboratives, page II-55) and substituting the
5 following:

6 Out of General Revenue appropriated above, the Health and
7 Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall allocate an amount not to
8 exceed \$25,000,000 in General Revenue over the biennium in Strategy
9 D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Svcs, to fund Healthy
10 Community Collaboratives. Out of the \$25,000,000 in General
11 Revenue allocated to fund Healthy Community Collaboratives above,
12 \$10,000,000 may be allocated to fund Healthy Community
13 Collaboratives in rural areas.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ **17 APR -3 AM 9:58** BY: Collier
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-101), add
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 __. Contingency Rider: Required Testing for Lead
6 Contamination in Public School Drinking Water. Contingent on
7 the enactment and becoming law of H.B. No. 2395, or similar
8 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
9 relating to testing for lead contamination in public school
10 drinking water:

11 (a) In addition to other amounts appropriated above, the
12 amount of \$250,000 is appropriated out of the Economic
13 Stabilization Fund to the Health and Human Services Commission
14 for each fiscal year of the 2018-19 state fiscal biennium for
15 the purpose of implementing a program of required testing for
16 lead contamination in public school drinking water.

17 (b) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13 of that
18 article, reduce the amount appropriated from the Economic
19 Stabilization Fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
20 Security (page IX-86), by \$250,000 for each fiscal year of the
21 2018-19 state fiscal biennium.

22 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851167

17 APR -3 AM 10: 01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cortez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, on page III-2 of the Texas
3 Education Agency's bill pattern, increase the appropriations to the
4 Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational
5 Programs, by the amount of \$165,000,000 from the economic
6 stabilization fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2018, and by the amount of \$165,000,000 from that fund for the state
8 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Texas Education Agency, add the following appropriately
11 numbered rider:

12 _____. Funding for Full-Day Prekindergarten. Out of the funds
13 appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational
14 Programs, the commissioner of education shall allocate
15 \$165,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
16 \$165,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for
17 the purpose of providing grant funds for full-day prekindergarten
18 programs, as authorized by Section 29.155, Education Code. The
19 commissioner of education shall distribute amounts allocated under
20 this rider to school districts that provided full-day
21 prekindergarten programs during the 2016-2017 school year,
22 provided that those districts continue to provide full-day programs
23 during the 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 school years.

24 (3) In Article IX of the bill, in the appropriations to the
25 Department of Public Safety (page IX-86), reduce the appropriations
26 from the economic stabilization fund for border security by the
27 amount of \$300,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
28 31, 2019.

29 (4) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 10:01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cortez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-7), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering
5 subsequent riders accordingly:

6 _____. Transfer of Funds for Veterans Housing Assistance
7 Program. Out of funds appropriated to the Department of Housing and
8 Community Affairs in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, the
9 department shall establish an interagency contract to transfer 10
10 percent of funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018,
11 and 10 percent of funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
12 2019, to the appropriate fund or account with the Texas Veterans
13 Commission for the purposes of administering a veterans housing
14 assistance program to assist Texas veterans and their families in
15 obtaining, maintaining, or improving housing.



851169

17 APR -3 AM 10: 01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cortez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Texas Workforce Commission (page VII-32), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Workforce Employment and Training Activities for
6 Veterans. The amount of \$500,000 is appropriated from the Economic
7 Stabilization Fund for each year of the state fiscal biennium
8 ending August 31, 2019, for the purposes of Strategy A.1.4,
9 Employment and Community Services. Out of amounts appropriated
10 above in Strategy A.1.4, Employment and Community Services, the
11 Texas Workforce Commission shall transfer \$500,000 for each year of
12 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, to the Texas
13 Veterans Commission to continue funding employment programs for
14 veterans.

15 (2) In Article IX of the bill (page IX-86), in the
16 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
17 appropriations from the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
18 Department of Public Safety for Border Security by the amount of
19 \$500,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
20 31, 2019.

21 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

Cyprus

Amend CSSB 1 (house committee printing) as follows:



- (1) In Article I of the bill (page I-___), under Article I add the following appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Texas Facilities Commission:

_____. Commercial Use of State-Owned Parking Lots and Garages. Notwithstanding provisions in Subchapter E, Chapter 2165, Government Code, all revenue generated on or after September 1, 2017 by the Texas Facilities Commission from the commercial use of state-owned parking lots and garages above amounts identified in the Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated \$0) is appropriated to Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, for facilities operations and maintenance.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2018, out of appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Facilities Commission for operations and maintenance for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.

- (2) Increase the Article I Subtotal and the Grand Total, All Articles, accordingly; and
- (3) Renumber the following pages accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Cyrie



851138

Amend **CSSB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) Increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Texas Facilities Commission for Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation (page I-38), by the amount of \$1,500,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(2) Reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Facilities Commission for Strategy B.2.3, Utilities (page I-38), by the amount of \$1,500,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Cyris

Amend CSSB 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) In Article I of the bill (page I-__), under Article I add the following appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Texas Facilities Commission:

_____. Proceeds from the Sale of Surplus Property, Equipment, Commodities, or Salvage. Notwithstanding provisions in Chapter 2175, Government Code, all unappropriated revenue generated on or after September 1, 2017 by the Texas Facilities Commission from the sale of surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) above amounts identified in the Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated \$0) is appropriated to Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, for facilities operations and maintenance.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2018, out of appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Facilities Commission for operations and maintenance for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.

Article IX Sec. 8.03 or similar provisions of this Act still apply.

- (2) Increase the Article I Subtotal and the Grand Total, All Articles, accordingly; and
- (3) Renumber the following pages accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:57 BY Dale
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article Five of the bill (page V-52) by inserting the following at the end of Rider 38:

c. From amounts appropriated above for the purpose of the driver license improvement plan, the Department of Public Safety may use up to \$15 million for costs related to modernizing and improving the safety and security of driver licenses.



851240

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____ Dale _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:57

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 1 is to be amended as follows:

- (1) On page III-23, add the following new rider:

_____ **Registry of Persons Not Eligible for Employment in Public Schools.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.5, Information Systems and Technology, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency shall develop and maintain a registry of persons who are not eligible to be employed by a school district, district of innovation, open-enrollment charter school, regional education service center, or shared service arrangement. The registry maintained under this section must list the following persons as not eligible to be employed by public schools:

- a. a person determined by the agency under Education Code Section 22.0832 as a person who would not be eligible for educator certification under Education Code Subchapter B, Chapter 21;
- b. a person who is not eligible for employment based on the person's criminal history record information review, as provided by Education Code Section 22.085;
- c. a person who is not eligible for employment based on criminal history record information received by the agency under Education Code Section 21.058(b); and
- d. a person whose certification or permit issued under Education Code Subchapter B, Chapter 21, is revoked by the State Board for Educator Certification on a finding that the person engaged in misconduct described by Education Code Section 21.006(b)(2)(A) or (A-1).



850941

17 APR -3 AM 8:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: DARBY

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of the
2 bill, following the appropriations to the Preservation Board (page
3 I-75), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and
4 renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Completion of the LaBelle Exhibit. In addition to amounts
6 appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum,
7 any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31,
8 2017, (estimated to be \$0) in General Revenue are appropriated for
9 the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017, to the
10 Preservation Board for completion of the LaBelle Exhibit in the
11 Texas State History Museum.



17 APR -3 AM 8:01

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: S. Davis

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Under the Article XI appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

4 _____. Anti-Crime Grant Program. In addition to the amount
5 appropriated under Article V to the Department of Public Safety,
6 the amount of \$4 million is appropriated from the general revenue
7 fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, to the
8 Department of Public Safety for the purpose of awarding a grant in
9 that amount to a nonprofit organization located in Harris County
10 that is dedicated to preventing and solving crime in that county and
11 the surrounding area by providing programs that emphasize crime
12 information reporting, child and parent education, and community
13 empowerment.

14 (2) Adjust the article totals and methods of financing
15 accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:09

BY: Yvonne Davis

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend CSSB 1 (house committee printing) under the Article VIII appropriations
2 to the Department of Insurance by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 provision:

4 _____ **Report Alien Ownership.** Out of the amounts appropriated above,
5 the Department of Insurance shall conduct an annual report listing each insurance
6 company, reciprocal or interinsurance exchange, mutual insurance company,
7 capital stock company, county mutual insurance company, Lloyd 's plan, or other
8 legal entity engaged in the business of personal automobile insurance or residential
9 property insurance in this state that has a major shareholder who is an entity:

- 10 A. that is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than 10 percent of
- 11 any class of an equity security; and,
- 12 B. organized under the laws of another country or that has its principal place of
- 13 business in another country.

14 The report shall list the entity by the insurance company, reciprocal or
15 interinsurance exchange, mutual insurance company, capital stock company,
16 county mutual insurance company, Lloyd 's plan, or other legal entity associated
17 with each entity identified.

18 The commissioner shall adopt the necessary forms to obtain the information
19 required to complete the report. The department shall post the report on the
20 department's Internet website by December 31, 2018.



851000

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:09

BY: Yvonne Davis

~~HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES~~

1 Amend CSSB 1 (house committee printing) under the Article VIII appropriations
2 to the Department of Insurance by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 provision:

4 _____. **Report on Claims.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, the
5 Department of Insurance shall conduct a study of the following:

- 6 1. The number of claims filed with an insurance company, reciprocal or
7 interinsurance exchange, mutual insurance company, capital stock
8 company, county mutual insurance company, Lloyd 's plan, or other
9 legal entity engaged in the business of personal automobile insurance or
10 residential property insurance in this state by zipcode;
- 11 2. The number of claims denied by an insurance company, reciprocal or
12 interinsurance exchange, mutual insurance company, capital stock
13 company, county mutual insurance company, Lloyd 's plan, or other
14 legal entity engaged in the business of personal automobile insurance or
15 residential property insurance in this state by zipcode; and,
- 16 3. For each claim denied, the reason for the denial.

17 The commissioner shall adopt the necessary forms to obtain the information
18 required to complete the report. The department shall post the report on the
19 department's Internet website by December 31, 2018.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9: 08

BY: Yvonne Davis

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend CSSB 1 (house committee printing) under the Article VIII appropriations
2 to the Department of Insurance by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 provision:

4 _____. **Review.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of
5 Insurance shall, in fiscal year 2018, conduct a comprehensive review of policies
6 and endorsements in the market and, pursuant to Chapter 2301.007, Insurance
7 Code, disapprove or withdraw approval of all such forms or endorsements that
8 allow any party to wait more than sixty days, after receipt of written notice of a
9 dispute, to invoke any provision that provides for the resolution of such dispute
10 through a process that determines the amount of loss, and disapprove or withdraw
11 approval of all such forms or endorsements that include any provision that requires
12 only one party to be bound by the outcome of the aforementioned process, as such
13 forms violate the public policy of this state, which favors the prompt resolution of
14 disputes."



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9: 15

BY: Yvonne Davis

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend CSSB 1 (house committee printing) under the Article VIII appropriations
2 to the Department of Insurance by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 provision:

4 _____ . Activity Report. Out of the amounts appropriated above, the
5 Department of Insurance shall conduct an annual report providing the total number
6 of domestic, foreign or alien companies or legal entities engaged in the business of
7 personal automobile insurance or residential property insurance in this state. The
8 report shall include the total number of policies written and the aggregate value of
9 the total polices per domestic, foreign or alien companies or legal entities.

10 The commissioner shall adopt the necessary forms to obtain the information
11 required to complete the report. The department shall post the report on the
12 department's Internet website by December 31, 2018.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dean

Amend the House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-54 of the Department of Public Safety's bill pattern in the House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1, add the following new rider:

52. Return of Helicopter. It is the intent of the legislature that funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety shall be used for the purpose of returning the helicopter with the tail number identifier N405TX, sent to the border region for use as an airborne asset in Operation Secure Texas, to its original base in Gregg County as soon as practicable, provided the Department of Public Safety determines that the return of the helicopter would not impair the conduct of border security activities associated with Operation Secure Texas. The Department of Public Safety may take into account any increase in federal border security activities in making this determination.



17 APR -3 AM 9:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dukes

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IX
2 of the bill, in Part 13, Federal Funds (page IX-61), by adding the
3 following appropriately numbered section to the bill:

4 Sec. 13.____. Audit of Certain Funds Received under American
5 Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. (a) Out of money
6 appropriated to the State Auditor's Office by this Act, the office
7 shall conduct an audit of the management and expenditure of funds
8 received by a state agency or a municipality under the federal
9 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Pub. L. No. 111-5)
10 for the purpose of funding health or public safety programs or
11 activities.

12 (b) The audit conducted under Subsection (a) must include an
13 audit of funds designated for:

14 (1) mitigating lead-based paint in the interest of
15 public health; and

16 (2) addressing health and safety concerns in public
17 housing.

18 (c) The State Auditor's Office shall create a report of the
19 audit conducted under Subsection (a), publish the report on the
20 state auditor's Internet website, and distribute the report to the
21 members of the legislature on or before December 1, 2018.



17 APR -3 AM 9:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dukes

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services, after the first sentence in
4 Subsection c in Rider 31, Texas Home Visiting Program and Nurse
5 Family Partnership Program (page II-15), by adding the following:
6 Support costs for these programs may not exceed 20 percent of the
7 total amounts described in sections (a) and (b).



17 APR -3 AM 9:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dukko

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher
3 Education Coordinating Board, in Rider No. 36, Developmental
4 Education (pages III-52 through III-53), between "core-requisite
5 models," and "and modular offerings", by inserting "emporium
6 models,".



17 APR -3 AM 8:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dutton

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, on page III-2 of the Texas
3 Education Agency's bill pattern, increase the appropriations to the
4 Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational
5 Programs, by the amount of \$289,392,589 from the economic
6 stabilization fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2018, and by the amount of \$289,392,588 from that fund for the state
8 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Texas Education Agency, add the following appropriately
11 numbered rider:

12 _____. Funding for Full-Day Prekindergarten. Out of the funds
13 appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational
14 Programs, the commissioner of education shall allocate
15 \$289,392,589 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
16 \$289,392,588 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for
17 the purpose of providing grant funds for full-day prekindergarten
18 programs, as authorized by Section 29.155, Education Code.

19 (3) In Article IX of the bill, in the appropriations to the
20 Department of Public Safety (page IX-86), reduce the appropriations
21 from the economic stabilization fund for border security by the
22 amount of \$578,785,177 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
23 31, 2019.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Elkins

17 APR -3 AM 9:58

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend S.B. No. 1 Article II (house committee printing) as
2 follows:

3 The Health and Human Services Commission shall identify
4 programmatic and administrative areas where it can maximize
5 current investments in technology and automation, and other
6 assets, in a concerted effort to identify and increase
7 operational efficiencies, generate cost savings and cost
8 avoidance, and create opportunities to share services within the
9 health and human services system.

10



851331

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Finch*

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) Reduce the Article VIII appropriations to the Department of Insurance, for Strategy D.1.2, Dispute Resolution (page VIII-17), by \$2,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$2,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(2) Increase the Article III appropriations from Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.2.2, Achievement of Students at Risk (page III-2), by \$2,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$2,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

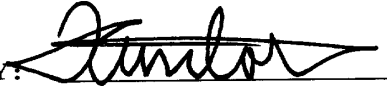
(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-12), in the
- 3 appropriations to the Department of Motor Vehicles, increase the
- 4 appropriations for Strategy B.2.1, Automobile Theft Prevention, by
- 5 the amount of \$600,000 from the Economic Stabilization Fund for
- 6 each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.
- 7 (2) In Article IX of the bill (page IX-86), in the
- 8 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
- 9 appropriations from the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
- 10 Department of Public Safety for border security by the amount of
- 11 \$1,200,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.
- 12 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *[Signature]*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Reduce the Article II appropriations to the Department
3 of State Health Services from the general revenue dedicated account
4 number 5022, Oyster Sales Account, for Strategy C.1.1, Food (Meat)
5 and Drug Safety (page II-17), by \$4,000 for the state fiscal year
6 ending August 31, 2018, and by \$4,000 for the state fiscal year
7 ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) Increase the Article III appropriations from the
9 general revenue dedicated account number 5022, Oyster Sales
10 Account, to Texas A&M University at Galveston for Strategy C.1.2,
11 Texas Institute of Oceanography (page III-91), by \$4,000 for the
12 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$4,000 for the
13 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:49

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: FALLO N

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill (page I-50), in the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, by \$25 million for the state fiscal year ending on August 31, 2018.

(2) In Article I of the bill (page I-1), in the appropriations to the Commission on the Arts, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Commission on the Arts for Strategy A.1.1., Arts Organization Grants, by \$2,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending on August 31, 2018, and \$2,500,000 for the fiscal year ending on August 31, 2019.

(3) In Article I of the bill (page I-56), in the appropriations to the Historical Commission, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Historical Commission for Strategy A.1.4., Historic Sites, by \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending on August 31, 2018, and \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending on August 31, 2019.

(4) In Article III of the bill (page III-168), in the appropriations to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for Strategy E.3.3., World's Greatest Scientist, by \$1,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending on August 31, 2018, and \$1,000,000 for the fiscal year ending on August 31, 2019.

(5) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-8), in the

appropriations to the Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.3., Marketing and Promotion, by \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending on August 31, 2018, and \$4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending on August 31, 2019.

(6) Adjust article totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:48 BY:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IV of the bill, in the appropriations to
3 the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department (page IV-33),
4 strike the appropriations for Strategy D.1.10, Fraud
5 Investigations, for each fiscal year of the biennium.

6 (2) In Article IV of the bill, following the
7 appropriations to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's
8 Department, strike Rider 11 (Fraud Investigations) (pages IV-36
9 and IV-37) and renumber subsequent riders as appropriate.

10 (3) Throughout Article IV of the bill, strike each
11 reference to Strategy D.1.10, Fraud Investigations.

12 (4) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
13 Office of the Attorney General, increase the general revenue
14 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services (page I-3), by
15 \$2,483,684 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
16 by \$2,350,564 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

17 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851223

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ **17 APR -3 AM 9:48** BY: FALLO

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IV of the bill, in the appropriations to
3 the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department (page IV-33),
4 strike the appropriations for Strategy D.1.10, Fraud
5 Investigations, for each fiscal year of the biennium.

6 (2) In Article IV of the bill, following the
7 appropriations to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's
8 Department, strike Rider 11 (Fraud Investigations) (pages IV-36
9 and IV-37) and renumber subsequent riders as appropriate.

10 (3) Throughout Article IV of the bill, strike each
11 reference to Strategy D.1.10, Fraud Investigations.

12 (4) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
13 Office of the Attorney General, increase the general revenue
14 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services (page I-3), by
15 \$2,483,684 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
16 by \$2,350,564 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

17 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



19 APR -3 AM 8:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: James B. Fowl

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission, by striking Rider 53, Increased Access to
4 Community Mental Health Services (page II-56), and substituting the
5 following:

6 53. Increased Access to Community Mental Health Services.
7 Included in amounts appropriated above is \$62,208,900 in General
8 Revenue in Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health
9 Services-Adults, for the purpose of avoiding future waiting lists
10 for community mental health services provided by local mental
11 health authorities and local behavioral health authorities. The
12 commission shall allocate among all local mental health authorities
13 and local behavioral health authorities amounts determined to be
14 sufficient to maintain the current capacity of those authorities,
15 to increase capacity in all local service areas, and to improve
16 equity in funding to areas with per capita funding levels that are
17 below the average by applying a funding formula that accounts for
18 the general population and the portion of the population with
19 incomes of less than 200 percent of the federal poverty level. Also
20 included in amounts appropriated above is \$464,100 in General
21 Revenue in Strategy D.2.2, Community Mental Health
22 Services-Children, to be allocated for the purpose of eliminating
23 the waiting list for community mental health services for children.
24 To the extent any of the amounts identified above are available
25 after the allocations are made as prescribed by this provision, the
26 commission shall use the remainder for the purpose of eliminating
27 waiting lists for community mental health services for adults.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jan B. Fiel

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article IX of the bill:

Sec. 17.14. Budget Certification

(a) Deferrals of state expenditures made by this Act must be included in the total amount appropriated by this Act for the purposes of budget certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts under Article III, Section 49a(b) of the Texas Constitution and Section 403.0131(a) of the Government Code.

(b) Revenue generated from accelerated payments of state taxes may not be used by the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the purposes of certifying the appropriations made in this Act under Article III, Section 49a(b) of the Texas Constitution and Section 403.0131(a) of the Government Code.

17 APR -3 AM 8:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



850951

17 APR -3 AM 8:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: C. ELGON

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
 2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article III of the bill
 3 following the appropriations to the University of North Texas
 4 Health Science Center at Fort Worth (page III-189):

5 _____. Contingency for House Bill 1913. Contingent on the
 6 passage of House Bill 1913 or similar legislation by the 85th
 7 Legislature authorizing the University of North Texas Health
 8 Science Center at Fort Worth to offer a Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)
 9 degree, none of the funds appropriated within the bill pattern for
 10 the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth
 11 may be expended on costs associated with a Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)
 12 degree program.



17 APR -3 AM 9:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Giddings

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), following the
2 Article II bill pattern appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Unallocated Funding Under the Delivery System Reform
6 Incentive Payments (DSRIP) Program. The Health and Human Services
7 Commission shall allow money appropriated to the commission above
8 in Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health Services for Adults,
9 Strategy D.2.2, Community Mental Health Services for Children, that
10 is allocated to local authorities that have transitioned to a new
11 behavioral health services model from the former NorthSTAR
12 Behavioral Health Services Model, including the North Texas
13 Behavioral Health Authority and the local mental health authority
14 serving Collin County, to be used by those local authorities for the
15 purpose of meeting federal requirements to obtain additional
16 unallocated federal funds through the Delivery System Reform
17 Incentive Payment (DSRIP) program under Section 1115 of the federal
18 Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1315), to be used to provide
19 behavioral health services in Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Hunt, Kaufman,
20 Navarro, and Rockwall Counties.



851020

17 APR -3 AM 9:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Giddings

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Unallocated DSRIP Funding for Indigent Cancer Care. It
7 is the intent of the legislature that the Health and Human Services
8 Commission provide urban public hospitals with an opportunity to
9 develop projects for providing out-of-county indigent cancer care
10 in an outpatient setting using unallocated Delivery System Reform
11 Incentive Payments (DSRIP) funding provided under the Texas Health
12 Care Transformation and Quality Improvement Program Waiver issued
13 under Section 1115 of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.
14 Section 1315).



17 APR -3 AM 9:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Giddings

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) At the end of Article IX, Part 17. Miscellaneous Provisions, add the following new rider:

 . **Contingency for HB 1671.** Contingent upon enactment of House bill 1671 or similar legislation allocating all of the state share of child support collected on behalf of children in foster care to the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 2017:

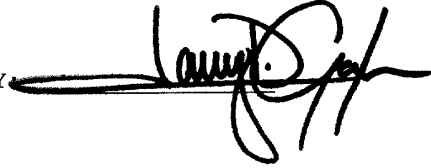
- a) amounts appropriated to the Office of Attorney General in Strategy B.1.1., Child Support Enforcement, from Child Support Retained Collection Account No. 787 are reduced by \$900,000 in each year of the 2018-19 biennium;
- b) in addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated an estimated \$900,000 in DFPS Appropriated Receipts - Child Support Collections in each fiscal year of the 2018-19 biennium to be used as reimbursement for foster care maintenance payments pursuant to the provisions of Code of Federal Regulations, Title 45 Public Welfare, §302.52(b), and appropriation of General Revenue Funds in that strategy are reduced by a like amount.

c) the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services and the Office of the Attorney General shall evaluate the memorandum of understanding authorized in Texas Family Code §264.109 to find the most efficient manner of distributing child support to kinship caregivers of children in foster care; and, excess foster care child support funds to the corresponding child or appropriate caregiver when the child exits foster care. No later than November 1, 2017, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services and the Office of the Attorney General shall report to the Legislative Budget Board how the efficiency of the distribution of child support for children in foster care will be improved and how the agencies will track and distribute excess child support funds for children in foster care. The report shall include a timeline for when the anticipated changes to the distribution process will be implemented.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:16

BY: 

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES


Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

On page IX-86, amend Sec. 17.13. Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs:

Animal Health Commission				
	Chronic Wasting Response and Mitigation	\$ 1,141,796	6.0	6.0



17 APR -3 AM 9:16

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. OF REPRESENTATIVE BY: 

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page VII-15 of the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, in the Method of Financing under Other Funds decrease State Highway Fund No. 006 by \$39,091,496 in fiscal year 2018 and increase State Highway Fund No. 006 by \$39,091,496 in fiscal year 2019.
- (2) On page VII-15 of the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, increase the Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) by 627.0 in fiscal year 2018 and by 627.0 in fiscal year 2019.
- (3) On page VII-15 of the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, increase State Highway Fund No. 006 appropriations to Strategy A.1.1, Plan/Design/Manage, by \$37,848,932 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$37,848,932 in fiscal year 2019.
- (4) On page VII-15 of the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, decrease State Highway Fund No. 006 appropriations to Strategy A.1.4, Construction Contracts, by \$78,182,992 in fiscal year 2018.
- (5) On page VII-16 of the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, increase State Highway Fund No. 006 appropriations to Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration, by \$1,242,564 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$1,242,564 in fiscal year 2019.
- (6) On page VII-30 after the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

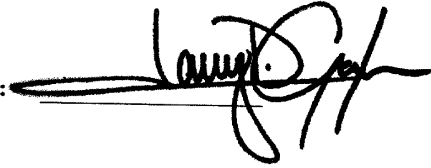
___ . **Full-Time-Equivalents for Enhanced Staffing.** Out of the “Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)” indicated above, the Department of Transportation shall allocate 627.0 FTEs in each fiscal year to enhance staffing for the following purposes:

- a. 220.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for construction engineering and inspection in Department of Transportation districts in rural areas of the state;
- b. 289.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for contract management, execution and oversight; project management; and portfolio management;
- c. 55.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for utility coordinators and technicians;
- d. 45.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for in the department’s engineering divisions for environmental, design, and bridge work, and engineering procurement; and
- e. 18.0 FTEs in each fiscal year in the department’s supporting divisions, including human resources, purchasing, and accounting.



851024

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

17 APR -3 AM 9:15

Amend House Committee Substitution **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES** No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page VI-10 of the bill pattern for the Department of Agriculture, amend rider 27 as follows:

Appropriation Restriction on Feral Hog Abatement Using Toxic Substances.

None of the funds appropriated to the Department of Agriculture in this Act may be used for the ~~development, implementation, approval, or promotion of any program or action that involves the use of warfarin on feral hogs.~~



FLOOR AMENDMENT

By: *Mary E. Gonzalez*

17 APR -3 AM 9:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend the Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1 (committee report version) on page I-55 of the Trusteed Programs of The Office of The Governor bill pattern by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____ . Workforce Development for Moving Image Industry Incentive Program. The Office shall use funds in Strategy C.1.3, Film and Music Marketing, for the Moving Image Industry Incentive Program (MIIP) as authorized under Chapter 485, Government Code to assist communities located not more than 50 miles from the border of this state and an adjacent state offering tax incentives for film and television production by developing and offering a job training and mentoring program consistent with the professional standards of film, television and commercial productions that receive grants from the Office. The Office shall also use funds in Strategy C.1.3 to award grants for productions located not more than 50 miles from the border of this state and an adjacent state offering tax incentives for film and television production to the extent that qualified grant applications for those areas are submitted.



17 APR -3 AM 9:58

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

M. G. [Signature]

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill as follows:

(1) Reduce the Article IX bill pattern appropriations to the Department of Public Safety out of the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border Security Strategy, by the amount of \$387,500 in each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(2) Following the appropriations to the Public Community/Junior Colleges (page III-198), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Lee College: Prison Higher Education. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, \$775,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to Lee College for the two-year period beginning on the effective date of this Act for the prison higher education program.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 as follows:

(1) On page I-50 of the bill pattern for the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, reduce General Revenue by \$150,000 in fiscal year 2018 in Strategy B.1.3, Homeland Security.

(2) On page I-50 of the bill pattern for the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, increase General Revenue by \$150,000 in fiscal year 2018 in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice.

(3) On page I-55, of the bill pattern for the Trusteed Programs with the Office of the Governor, add the following rider:

Crime Scene Scanner Grants. Included in amounts appropriated above to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice is \$150,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2018 for grants to border counties sheriff departments with a population over 800,000 for the purchase of crime scene scanners.

19 APR - 2 PM 6: 59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -2 PM 6:59

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Truusted Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-50),
4 reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.2,
5 Tourism, by the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending
6 August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal
7 year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Department of State Health Services (page II-16), increase the
10 general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.2.3, Infectious
11 Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance, by the amount of
12 \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
13 the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
14 2019.

15 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider to
16 Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the
17 Department of State Health Services:

18 _____. Zika Virus Preparedness and Prevention. Out of funds
19 appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Infectious Disease
20 Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance, the Department of State
21 Health Services shall allocate a minimum of \$250,000 each fiscal
22 year to fund Zika virus preparedness and prevention in the
23 Texas-Mexico border region.

24 (4) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
25 accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-54 of the Department of Public Safety's bill pattern in the House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1, add the following new rider:

52. Canine Training Facility. From funds appropriated above in Goal G, Agency Services and Support, \$409,000 in Fiscal Year 2018 shall be transferred to the Hidalgo County Sheriff's department as a grant to facilitate canine training for law enforcement agencies operating in the Rio Grande Valley region.

17 APR -2 PM 6: 59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



851178

17 APR -3 AM 9:58

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) Under the Article XI appropriations to the Department of Agriculture (page XI-11), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

___. Rural Technology Grants. (a) In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to the Department of Agriculture for the purposes of Article VI, Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Economic Development, the amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(b) The additional amounts appropriated under this provision may be used only as provided by Section 12.027(g), Agriculture Code, to further economic development in rural south Texas, including the communities in Brooks County, Duval County, Jim Hogg County, and Willacy County by providing financial assistance to those counties, or to municipalities, school districts, or junior college districts located in those counties, to support dual enrollment programs and other educational programs that further economic development. The financial assistance may be used to develop new programs, to hire faculty and staff, to provide classroom and office space, to provide computer and technology infrastructure and support, to provide library materials, and for similar educational purposes that further economic development.

(2) Adjust the Article VI subtotal (page XI-12) under Article XI and the Article XI grand total (page XI-14) accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-17), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program. Out of
7 funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Chronic Disease
8 Prevention, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate
9 \$250,000 each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019, to improve the health outcomes and reduce the
11 economic burdens of end stage renal disease using the end stage
12 renal disease prevention model, the National Kidney Foundation's
13 Love Your Kidneys. The department shall work in collaboration with
14 the Texas Renal Coalition and other statewide partnerships to:

15 a. educate the medical community and at-risk patients on the
16 importance of early diagnosis and treatment of chronic kidney
17 disease;

18 b. prevent premature death from cardiovascular disease and
19 other comorbid conditions; and

20 c. delay progression to kidney failure necessitating
21 expensive renal replacement therapy by dialysis or
22 transplantation.



17 APR -3 AM 9:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Part 12 of Article IX of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered section:

____. Motor Vehicle Fleet Management. Each state agency and institution of higher education receiving appropriated funds under this Act:

(1) shall evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of vehicle fleet management, including vehicle acquisition methods and interagency agreements to operate vehicle fleet maintenance shops;

(2) shall establish and maintain a schedule for replacing motor vehicles; and

(3) subject to applicable law, including Sections 6.03, 14.01, and 14.03 of this article, may use any funds appropriated to the agency or institution under this Act to make payments related to the short-term or long-term leasing of the agency or institution's vehicle fleet.



17 APR -3 AM 9:59

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III, following the appropriations to the Texas A&M Transportation Institute (page III-230), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Vehicle Fleet Management Study. It is the intent of the 85th Legislature that the Texas A&M Transportation Institute conduct a study on vehicle fleet management. The Texas A&M Transportation Institute may use for that study any money appropriated to the institute by this Act that is available for that purpose.



17 APR -3 AM 9: 58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI of
2 the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the appropriations to Texas A&M University - Kingsville (page XI-6)
4 and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Rural Access to Higher Education. The amount of \$2.5
6 million is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to Texas A&M
7 University - Kingsville for each year of the state fiscal biennium
8 ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of expanding access to
9 public higher education in rural communities in South Texas,
10 including in Brooks, Duval, Jim Hogg, and Willacy Counties. The
11 university shall collaborate with school districts and rural
12 communities in South Texas to support dual credit programs and to
13 meet the educational needs of those communities, including by
14 developing new educational programs, hiring faculty or staff, or
15 providing classroom or office space, necessary computer or other
16 technological infrastructure and support, or library resources.



17 APR -3 AM 9:06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the Article V appropriations to the Department of Public Safety:

4 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Call Center Staffing.
5 Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 4040 or similar
6 legislation of the 85th Legislature relating to a pilot program to
7 establish a statewide call center to provide assistance to victims
8 of sexual assault:

9 (A) in addition to other amounts appropriated by this
10 Act to the Department of Public Safety, the amount of \$600,000 is
11 appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
12 Department of Public Safety for the state fiscal biennium beginning
13 September 1, 2017, for the purpose of paying costs associated with
14 staffing the statewide call center; and

15 (B) the "Number of Full Time Equivalent" (FTEs) in
16 the Department of Public Safety bill pattern is increased by 6.0
17 FTEs in each year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September
18 1, 2017.

19 (2) In Article IX of the bill:

20 (A) in Section 17.13 of that article, in the
21 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
22 amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border
23 Security (page IX-86) by \$600,000 for the state fiscal biennium
24 beginning September 1, 2017; and

25 (B) in Section 17.07 of that article, in the
26 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
27 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
28 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$600,000.

29 (3) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and Full Time

1 Equivalents (FTEs) accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Section
2 17.13, Article IX, of the bill, Miscellaneous Provisions (page
3 IX-84), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider to the
4 bill and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 ____ San Antonio State Hospital. Out of the funds
6 appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission for
7 Forensic Bed Capacity at State Hospitals and Mental Health
8 Community Hospitals, the commission shall allocate to the San
9 Antonio State Hospital \$1 million in each fiscal year of the state
10 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:07

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the Article V appropriations to the Department of Public Safety
4 (page V-43):

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Call Center to Assist
6 Victims of Sexual Assault. Contingent on the enactment of House
7 Bill 4040 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature relating
8 to a pilot program to establish a statewide call center to provide
9 assistance to victims of sexual assault:

10 (1) the amount of \$300,000 is appropriated out of the
11 general revenue fund to the Department of Public Safety for the
12 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017, and the additional
13 amount of \$300,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund
14 to the Department of Public Safety for the state fiscal year
15 beginning September 1, 2018, for the purpose of paying costs
16 associated with staffing the statewide call center to provide
17 assistance to victims of sexual assault; and

18 (2) the "Number of Full Time Equivalent" (FTEs) in
19 the Department of Public Safety bill pattern is increased by 6.0
20 FTEs in each year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September
21 1, 2017.

22 (2) Reduce the Article III general revenue appropriations
23 to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for Strategy C.1.4,
24 Tuition Equalization Grants (page III-42), by \$300,000 for the
25 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017, and by \$300,000 for
26 the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018. It is the intent
27 of the Legislature that the Higher Education Coordinating Board
28 first reduce appropriations for tuition equalization grants that
29 would be administratively distributed by the board to Baylor

1 University before reducing other appropriations under Strategy
2 C.1.4.
3 (3) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and Full Time
4 Equivalentents (FTEs) accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered provision
3 following the Article III appropriations to The University of Texas
4 Health Science Center at San Antonio (page III-174):

5 _____. Contingency for House Bill 2571. Contingent on the
6 passage and becoming law of House Bill No. 2571 or similar
7 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
8 creating a trauma-affected veterans clinical care and research
9 center at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San
10 Antonio:

11 (1) the amount of \$1,250,000 is appropriated out of
12 the general revenue fund to The University of Texas Health Science
13 Center at San Antonio for the state fiscal biennium beginning
14 September 1, 2017, to implement the provisions of the legislation;
15 and

16 (2) the appropriations from the general revenue fund
17 to the Health and Human Services Commission in Article II for
18 Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services (page
19 II-32), are reduced by the amount of \$1,250,000 for the state fiscal
20 biennium beginning September 1, 2017.

21 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
7 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
8 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by \$2,500,000 for the state
9 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

10 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
11 following the Article III appropriations to The University of Texas
12 Health Science Center at San Antonio (page III-174):

13 _____. Contingency for House Bill 2571. If House Bill
14 No. 2571 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular
15 Session, 2017, creating a trauma-affected veterans clinical care
16 and research center at The University of Texas Health Science
17 Center at San Antonio becomes law, the amount of \$2,500,000 is
18 appropriated out of the general revenue fund to The University of
19 Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the state fiscal
20 biennium beginning September 1, 2017, to implement the provisions
21 of the legislation. If House Bill No. 2571 or similar legislation
22 of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, creating a
23 trauma-affected veterans clinical care and research center at The
24 University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio does not
25 become law, in addition to other amounts appropriated to the
26 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor in Article I,
27 for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), there is
28 appropriated to those programs for that strategy out of the Texas
29 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 the amount of \$2,500,000 for the

1 state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017.

2 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
3 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:07

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Handwritten Signature]
BY: _____

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered provision
3 following the Article III appropriations to The University of Texas
4 Health Science Center at San Antonio (page III-174):

5 _____. Contingency on House Bill 2571. Contingent on the
6 passage and becoming law of House Bill 2571 or similar legislation
7 of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, creating a trauma
8 affected veterans clinical care and research center at The
9 University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio:

10 (1) the amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated out of
11 the economic stabilization fund to The University of Texas Health
12 Science Center at San Antonio for the state fiscal biennium
13 beginning September 1, 2017, to implement the provisions of the
14 legislation; and

15 (2) the portion of the appropriations from the
16 economic stabilization fund made by Section 17.13, Part 17, Article
17 IX, to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for
18 border security (page IX-84) that is allocated by Section 17.07,
19 Part 17, Article IX, for Sustaining Year-round Flight Capacity for
20 Helicopters (page IX-79), is reduced by the amount of \$2,500,000
21 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017.

22 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



[Handwritten Signature]
By _____

Floor Amendment No. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9: 56

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend CSSB 1, Article IX of the bill to read as follows:

Reduce the appropriation of the Department of Public Safety, Driver's License Improvement Program, by \$19,171,475 and transfer that amount to the Texas Military Department's Deferred Maintenance.



851199

[Handwritten Signature]
By _____

Floor Amendment No. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:56

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend CSSB 1, Article IX of the bill to read as follows:

Reduce the appropriation of the Department of Public Safety, Driver's License Improvement Program, by \$19,171,475 and transfer that amount to the Texas Military Department's Deferred Maintenance.



850916

17 APR -2 PM 6:05

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hernandez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Licensing Immigrant Family Detention Centers
7 Prohibited. The Department of Family and Protective Services may
8 not use any funds appropriated above to license an immigrant family
9 detention center that is operated by or under a contract with United
10 States Immigration and Customs Enforcement to enforce federal
11 immigration laws.



17 APR -3 AM 8:11

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hernandez

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) Reduce the Section 17.13, Article IX, appropriations
- 3 from the economic stabilization fund to the Department of Public
- 4 Safety for border security (page IX-86), by \$10,642,263 for the
- 5 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.
- 6 (2) Increase the Article I appropriations from the economic
- 7 stabilization fund to the Commission on the Arts for Strategy
- 8 A.1.2, Arts Education Grants (page I-1), by \$321,131 for the state
- 9 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$321,132 for the state
- 10 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 11 (3) Increase the Article I appropriations from the economic
- 12 stabilization fund to the Commission on the Arts for Strategy
- 13 A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants (page I-1), by \$5,000,000 for the
- 14 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$5,000,000 for the
- 15 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 16 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 8:11
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hernandez

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, in the
- 3 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety (page IX-86),
- 4 reduce the amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund
- 5 for Border Security by the amount of \$120,000 for the state fiscal
- 6 biennium beginning September 1, 2017.
- 7 (2) Add the following appropriately numbered rider to
- 8 Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Veterans
- 9 Commission:
- 10 _____. Texas Women Veterans Program. In addition to other
- 11 amounts appropriated to the Veterans Commission under this Act, the
- 12 amount of \$120,000 is appropriated out of the Economic
- 13 Stabilization Fund to the Veterans Commission for the state fiscal
- 14 biennium beginning September 1, 2017, for the purpose of supporting
- 15 the casework and employment benefit staff of the Texas Women
- 16 Veterans Program.
- 17 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:39

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hernandez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I,
2 following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the
3 Office of the Governor, by inserting the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Grant Allocation. (a) Out of money appropriated above
6 to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for
7 Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, the amount of a grant given to a
8 recipient under that strategy for the biennium ending August 31,
9 2019, may be less than the amount of a previous grant given to that
10 recipient from that strategy for the biennium ending August 31,
11 2017, only if the decrease is by a percentage that is the same or
12 less than the overall percentage decrease sustained by the
13 strategy.

14 (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to a grant recipient who,
15 during the biennium ending August 31, 2017, violated the terms of a
16 contract award or engaged in a clear violation of state or federal
17 law.



17 APR -3 AM 8:50

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Herrero

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 after the appropriations to the Comptroller of Public Accounts:

4 _____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriated Money for School
5 Choice Programs. Money appropriated to the Comptroller of Public
6 Accounts by this Act may not be used to pay for or support a school
7 voucher, education savings account, or tax credit scholarship
8 program or a similar program through which a child may use state
9 money for nonpublic education.



850970

17 APR -3 AM 8:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Herrero

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider after
3 the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency:

4 _____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriated Money for School
5 Choice Programs. Money appropriated to the Texas Education Agency
6 by this Act may not be used to pay for or support a school voucher,
7 education savings account, or tax credit scholarship program or a
8 similar program through which a child may use state money for
9 nonpublic education.



17 APR -3 AM 9:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Herrero

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article V,
2 following the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, by
3 adding the following appropriately numbered rider:
4 _____ . Crime Laboratory Backlog. From funds appropriated
5 above in Strategy E.1.1, Crime Laboratory Services, the Department
6 of Public Safety shall allocate \$2,000,000 in each year of the state
7 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017, to outsource evidence
8 testing for the purpose of reducing the Department of Public Safety
9 Crime Laboratory backlog.



851114

17 APR -3 AM 9:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Herrero

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and
4 renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Prohibition on Distribution of Funds to Schools or
6 Instructional Settings not Subject to Certain Statutory
7 Requirements. (a) Subject to Subsection (b) of this rider, the
8 Texas Education Agency may not distribute any amounts appropriated
9 above to a school or other instructional setting that is not subject
10 to all accountability measures, reporting requirements, and
11 accreditation requirements applicable to a school district.

12 (b) This rider does not prohibit distribution of amounts
13 appropriated above to a school or other instructional setting that
14 is explicitly exempt under a statute in effect on January 1, 2017,
15 from an accountability measure, reporting requirement, or
16 accreditation requirement applicable to a school district.



17 APR -3 AM 9:46

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Herrero

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Historical Commission:

____. Ritz Theatre. Included in amounts appropriated above is \$350,000 in general revenue in Strategy A.2.1, Development Assistance, each fiscal year of the 2018-2019 biennium for grants to assist in the development of the Ritz Theatre in Corpus Christi, Texas.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2018, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018 for the same purpose.



17 APR -3 AM 9:42

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Workforce Commission, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Transfer of Certain Appropriations to Texas Education Agency. Out of amounts appropriated above to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategy A.3.1, Skills Development, the commission shall transfer to the Texas Education Agency \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to support programs that enable public high school students to earn certifications.



17 APR -3 AM 9:42

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of State Health Services, in Rider 2, Capital Budget (page II-19), in Subsection c.(1), Vital Records Project (TxEver), as follows:

(1) For the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, strike "\$2,500,000" and substitute "\$2,600,000".

(2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *[Signature]*

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) On Page I-59 of the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor bill pattern, reduce Strategy B.1.3, Homeland Security, by \$997,463 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2018 and by \$1,997,463 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2019.

(2) On Page II-33 of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern, increase Strategy F.3.3, Additional Advocacy Programs, by \$1,497,463 in General Revenue for each fiscal year of the 2018-19 biennium.

(3) On Page II-101 of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern, add the following rider:

"XX. Assistance Program for Domestic Victims of Trafficking. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy F.3.3, Additional Advocacy Programs, is \$1,497,463 in General Revenue for each fiscal year of the 2018-19 biennium to establish a grant program designed to assist domestic victims of trafficking in accessing necessary services. The program shall be established pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 531, Subchapter J-1."

17 APR -3 AM 9:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Enhanced Prekindergarten
6 Capacity. Contingent on the closure of a state jail, prison, or
7 transfer facility that is overseen by the Department of Criminal
8 Justice, whether managed by this state or by contract with another
9 person, the Texas Education Agency is appropriated an amount of
10 general revenue equal to the amount of general revenue identified
11 by the Department of Criminal Justice as savings from that closure
12 and the general revenue appropriations to the Department of
13 Criminal Justice are reduced by the same amount. The commissioner
14 of education shall allocate the money appropriated by this rider to
15 increase funding under Rider 58, Enhanced Prekindergarten
16 Capacity.



17 APR -3 AM 9:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to Public
3 Community/Junior Colleges, by adding an appropriately numbered
4 rider to read as follows:

5 _____. Texas Innovative Adult Career Education Grant Program.
6 For all funds appropriated in Strategy E.2.2, Texas Innovative
7 Adult Career Education Grant, any unexpended balances on hand at
8 the end of fiscal year 2018 are hereby appropriated for the same
9 purposes in fiscal year 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:42

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs Within the
4 Office of the Governor (page I-51) and renumbering subsequent
5 riders appropriately:

6 _____. Security for Court or Court Official. The state shall
7 use funds from Strategy B.1.3, Homeland Security (page I-50), to
8 reimburse any sheriff's department, constable's office, or other
9 law enforcement agency or county or municipality that provides
10 security for a court or court official on showing a "clear and
11 present danger" was addressed that was outside the ordinary safety
12 and precautionary measures taken by the security provider. A
13 reimbursement request must be submitted to the Office of the
14 Governor not later than the second anniversary of the date the
15 expenses were incurred.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: [Signature]

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 II of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 rider following the appropriations to the Department of State
4 Health Services and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 __. Issuance of New Birth Certificates. Out of the funds
6 appropriated to the Department of State Health Services for
7 Strategy A.1.2, Vital Statistics (page II-16), and using
8 existing procedures, the vital statistics unit shall issue a new
9 birth certificate with a change to name and sex incorporated
10 only to a person who meets the following requirements:

11 (1) files a completed application with the unit for a
12 new birth certificate due to a change in sex;

13 (2) files an affidavit with the application described
14 by Subdivision (1) of this provision from a physician licensed
15 to practice medicine in the United States stating that the
16 applicant has undergone clinically appropriate treatment for the
17 purpose of transitioning to another sex; and

18 (3) was born in this state.



17 APR -3 AM 9:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Anthony*

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
- 3 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 4 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:
- 5 _____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other
- 6 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
- 7 Services under this Act, the Department of Family and Protective
- 8 Services is appropriated the amount of \$9,150,000 for the state
- 9 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$9,150,000 for
- 10 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to provide child
- 11 protective services.
- 12 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 13 Health and Human Services Commission, reduce the amount
- 14 appropriated from the general revenue fund for D.1.2 Strategy:
- 15 Alternatives to Abortion (page II-32) by the amount of \$9,150,000
- 16 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount
- 17 of \$9,150,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 18 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 MAR 31 PM 5:17

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Comptroller of Public
3 Accounts (page I-17), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Report on Fiscal Impact of Pending Suits Against the
6 State. (a) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall collaborate
7 with the Legislative Budget Board to produce a report on the range
8 of potential fiscal impacts to the state that could result from a
9 judgment entered against the state in any suit against the state, a
10 state agency, or a state official that is pending at the time of the
11 report's publication.

12 (b) Not later than December 1, 2018, the comptroller shall
13 deliver the report produced under Subsection (a) to the governor,
14 lieutenant governor, speaker of the house of representatives, House
15 Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee.



17 APR -3 AM 9:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article I
2 of the bill, as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Facilities Commission,
4 reduce Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation (page I-38), by the
5 amount of \$50,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018.

6 (2) In the appropriations to the Preservation Board,
7 increase Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance (page I-73), by the
8 amount of \$50,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018.

9 (3) Insert the following appropriately numbered rider
10 following the appropriations to the Preservation Board (page I-74)
11 and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

12 _____. Texas Native Plant Education Garden. In the amounts
13 appropriated above to the Preservation Board in Strategy A.1.2,
14 Building Maintenance, \$50,000 is allocated in the state fiscal year
15 ending August 31, 2018, for the establishment of a Texas Native
16 Plant Education Garden on the Capitol lawn and for educational
17 materials for visitors to the Capitol regarding the economic and
18 environmental impact of native plant species. Any unexpended and
19 unobligated balance of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2018,
20 is appropriated to the Preservation Board for the fiscal year
21 beginning September 1, 2018, for the same purpose.



17 APR -3 AM 9:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Reporting Requirement on Faith-Based Partnerships. The Department of Family and Protective Services shall report, by October 1 of each year of the biennium, to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services on the Department's activities related to engaging faith communities in serving Texas families and children.

The report shall include the following information:

- a. the number of volunteer faith-based organizations with which the Department has partnership arrangements;
- b. the items of expense on which appropriations for faith-based partnerships in the 2018-19 biennium are being expended, including expenses for FTEs working on faith-based partnerships;
- c. the percentage distribution of faith traditions, including denominations, of volunteer faith-based organizations partnering with the Department;
- d. the percentage distribution of services that volunteer faith-based organizations are providing;
- e. an account of complaints the Department has received related to volunteer faith-based organizations; and
- f. a description of the Department's faith-based partnership program, including all hard-copy materials and online resources.



17 APR -3 AM 9:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, increase the "Number of
3 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" in the Health and Human Services
4 Commission bill pattern (page II-31) by 3.0 full-time-equivalent
5 employees in the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017, and
6 in the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Department of Family and Protective Services, reduce the
9 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Department of
10 Family and Protective Services for B.1.1 Strategy: CPS Direct
11 Delivery Staff (page II-1), by \$250,000 for the state fiscal year
12 ending August 31, 2018, and by \$250,000 for the state fiscal year
13 ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
15 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
16 from the general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services
17 Commission for L.1.1: Strategy HHS System Supports (page II-34), by
18 \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
19 \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

20 (4) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
21 to the Health and Human Services Commission, add the following
22 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
23 accordingly:

24 _____. Office of the Ombudsman. Included in the amounts
25 appropriated above in L.1.1: Strategy HHS System Supports, is
26 \$250,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the state fiscal
27 biennium for the Office of the Ombudsman to perform duties related
28 to the foster care program at the Department of Family and
29 Protective Services, including outreach activities, information

1 requests, and policy and procedure complaints, and to pay the
2 salaries for 3.0 additional full-time-equivalent employees at the
3 Office of the Ombudsman in each fiscal year of the state fiscal
4 biennium.

5 (5) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
6 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board, by striking Rider No. 13, Information Access Initiative (page III-48), and substituting the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Education Data Analysis. The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall use the appropriations above to coordinate with the Texas Education Agency regarding sharing, integrating, and housing pre-kindergarten through grade 16 (P-16) public education data, including complete student assessment data mandated or relied on by state agencies, in implementing its Information Access Initiative, Education Research Centers, and other programs that support the evaluation of policies and programs that align with the goals of 60x30TX. The two agencies shall work together to ensure that common and related data held by each agency is maintained in standardized, validated, and compatible formats to enable the efficient exchange of information between agencies and for the matching of individual student records for longitudinally based studies and analyses. Data that allows for the integration of United States Census data and the tracking of technology expenditures should also be shared. It is the intent of the Legislature that individual initiatives interact seamlessly across agency systems to facilitate efforts to integrate the relevant data from each agency into a longitudinal public education data resource to provide a widely accessible P-16 public education data warehouse.



17 APR -3 AM 9:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Section
2 17.13, Article IX, of the bill, by striking the first sentence of
3 Subsection 3) of that section (page IX-87) and substituting the
4 following:

5 Included in the amounts appropriated above for Deferred
6 Maintenance at the Texas Facilities Commission is \$8,380,000 for
7 emergency repairs to facilities under the Commission's authority
8 and \$1,620,000 for repairs, maintenance, and associated costs for
9 the French Legation Museum and grounds.



17 APR -3 AM 9:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider following the Article I
3 appropriations to the Comptroller of Public Accounts (page I-17):

4 _____. Biennial Revenue Estimate Update and Report of Certain
5 Other Amounts. It is the intent of the legislature that, not later
6 than January 15, 2018, and using money appropriated to the
7 comptroller of public accounts in Goal B, Manage Fiscal Affairs,
8 the comptroller shall prepare and provide to the legislature an
9 update of the biennial revenue estimate prepared in accordance with
10 Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution, and provided to the
11 legislature in January 2017, together with a report comparing:

12 (1) the estimate of the amount of money available for
13 general-purpose spending for the state fiscal biennium beginning
14 September 1, 2017, provided to the legislature in January 2017,
15 itemized by revenue source, and the sum of the actual amount of
16 money received and available for general-purpose spending and the
17 revised estimated amount of that money to be received for the
18 remainder of that biennium, itemized by revenue source;

19 (2) the estimate of the amount of money available for
20 general-purpose spending for the state fiscal biennium beginning
21 September 1, 2015, provided to the legislature in January 2015,
22 itemized by revenue source, and the actual amount of money received
23 and available for general-purpose spending for that biennium,
24 itemized by revenue source;

25 (3) for the state fiscal biennium beginning September
26 1, 2015, the amount of money estimated to be transferred to the
27 economic stabilization fund during that biennium, as determined
28 before the beginning of that biennium, and the actual amount of
29 money transferred to that fund during that biennium; and

1 (4) for the state fiscal biennium beginning September
2 1, 2017, the amount of money estimated to be transferred to the
3 economic stabilization fund during that biennium, as determined
4 before the beginning of that biennium and, as of the date of the
5 report, the sum of the actual amount of money transferred to that
6 fund during that biennium and the estimated amount of money that
7 will be transferred to that fund during the remainder of that
8 biennium.



851150

17 APR -3 AM 9:40

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 17 of
2 Article IX of the bill (page IX-77) by adding the following
3 appropriately numbered rider to read as follows:

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency for S.B. 822. Contingent on S.B.
5 822 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular
6 Session, 2017, relating to the transfer of certain property from
7 The University of Texas System to the Parks and Wildlife Department
8 becoming law:

9 (1) the Article VI appropriation for each fiscal year
10 of the biennium to the Parks and Wildlife Department for Strategy
11 B.1.1, State Park Operations, is reduced by an amount of money equal
12 to the lesser of:

13 (A) one-half of the fair market value of the real
14 property transferred to the Parks and Wildlife Department under
15 S.B. 822, Acts of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, as
16 determined by the comptroller, based on a written appraisal of the
17 real property from a certified appraiser performed at the direction
18 of the comptroller; or

19 (B) the total amount appropriated for Strategy
20 B.1.1 in the fiscal year; and

21 (2) in addition to the Article III appropriations to
22 The University of Texas at Austin for Strategy A.1.1, Operations
23 Support, an amount of general revenue is appropriated to The
24 University of Texas at Austin in each fiscal year of the biennium
25 ending August 31, 2019, for Strategy A.1.1 equal to the
26 appropriation reduction made in that fiscal year under Subdivision
27 (1).

17 APR -3 AM 9:40



HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Donna Howard

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency, by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider to read as follows:

5 _____. Report on the Efficiency and Effectiveness of
6 Electronic Instructional Materials. (a) Out of funds appropriated
7 above, the commissioner of education shall study and report on the
8 efficiency and effectiveness of electronic instructional
9 materials. The study must:

10 (1) consider the impact of demographics, geography,
11 home internet access, and campus technical capabilities on the
12 effectiveness and value of electronic instructional materials;

13 (2) determine which electronic instructional
14 materials align better with different scenarios common to Texas
15 school districts; and

16 (3) examine:

17 (A) licensing, including the timing of purchase,
18 charging for unused accounts, bundling, and availability of login
19 access during the term of a state contract for electronic
20 instructional materials;

21 (B) improving quality control reports, including
22 a more detailed analysis of when, where, and for how much time
23 students and teachers access various electronic instructional
24 materials; and

25 (C) current terms of use offered by publishing
26 entities and whether the terms require that a refund or credit be
27 established if a license is not used.

28 (b) In conducting the study, the commissioner of education
29 shall consult with representatives from:

- 1 (1) the State Board of Education;
- 2 (2) school technology personnel;
- 3 (3) a large publishing firm;
- 4 (4) a publishing firm operating less than five years;
- 5 (5) school instructional materials coordinators; and
- 6 (6) school curriculum departments.

7 (c) The report prepared by the commissioner of education
8 must provide metric and qualitative indicators of the educational
9 value of electronic instructional materials that assist
10 policymakers and school districts in having the tools and training
11 to distinguish between vendors and the effectiveness of products.

12 (d) The commissioner of education shall submit the report
13 required by this section not later than October 1, 2018, and post
14 the report on the Texas Education Agency's internet website. The
15 commissioner shall send notice of the posting electronically and
16 provide the final report to the governor, the lieutenant governor,
17 the speaker of the house of representatives, the Legislative Budget
18 Board, and the presiding officer of each standing committee of the
19 legislature with jurisdiction over public education.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Daniel L. Harty

Leigh

CRNGC

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) on page V-38, of the bill pattern for the Military Department, decrease funding from the General Revenue Fund from Strategy C.1.1, Youth Education Programs by \$1,422,400 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,422,400 in fiscal year 2019, and increase funding from Interagency Contracts – Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193 by \$1,556,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,556,000 in fiscal year 2019.
- (2) on page V-22, amend the following rider:
- 22. **ChalleNGe Youth Education Program.** Included in the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Youth Education Programs, are funds appropriated from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 for each fiscal year of the biennium. The Commissioner of Education shall allocate \$1,906,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium from the Foundation School Program to the Military Department for the ChalleNGe Youth Education Program, based on an estimated per student allocation of \$4,765, the minimum Basic Allotment identified in the Texas Education Code, Section 42.101(a). In the event the available amount from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 is greater than \$350,000 in either fiscal year, General Revenue funds equal to the difference between the Foundation School Funds No. 193 and \$350,000 shall lapse to the unobligated portion of the General Revenue Fund.

17 APR -2 PM 8:32

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



851190

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ 17 APR -3 AM 10:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY: Jason Isaac

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 11 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX, by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 section and renumbering subsequent sections accordingly:

4 6.__. Appropriations to Employee Unions or Associations
5 Prohibited. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no
6 money appropriated by this Act may be provided to a union or
7 professional association on behalf of a public employee who
8 receives state funds.



851201

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 10:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Jason Isaac

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 II, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Enhanced Eligibility Screening Tools. It is the
6 intent of the Legislature that, using funds appropriated above,
7 the Health and Human Services Commission:

8 (1) cross match, on a quarterly basis beginning
9 September 1, 2017, statistically significant samples of
10 recipient enrollment records from the medical assistance,
11 financial assistance, supplemental nutrition assistance, and
12 children's health insurance programs against death records,
13 employment and wage records, records of lottery winnings,
14 residency checks, child support enforcement records, out-of-
15 state electronic benefits transactions, the enrollment status of
16 persons in other state-administered public assistance programs,
17 and any other data the commission considers appropriate in order
18 to strengthen program integrity, reduce fraud, waste, and abuse,
19 and achieve cost savings in the programs;

20 (2) not later than September 1, 2018, prepare and
21 submit a written report to the governor, lieutenant governor,
22 speaker of the house of representatives, and any legislative
23 committees with jurisdiction over the commission containing the
24 findings from the cross matches conducted under Subdivision (1)
25 of this rider, including findings of incidents of fraud, waste,
26 or abuse in the programs listed in that subdivision; and

27 (3) based on the findings from the samples of cross
28 matches, conduct a cross match of all recipient enrollment
29 records for the programs listed in Subdivision (1) of this rider

1 not later than December 1, 2018.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 10:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Jason Isaac

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 V, following the appropriations to the Texas Alcoholic Beverage
3 Commission (page V-2), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Limit on Travel and Activities. (a) The Texas
6 Alcoholic Beverage Commission may not spend money appropriated
7 to the agency by this Act for use during the state fiscal
8 biennium ending August 31, 2019:

9 (1) for travel outside the state, other than for bona
10 fide and documented law enforcement or investigative activities;
11 or

12 (2) to attend or participate in an event, training,
13 conference, class, or similar activity outside the state.

14 (b) The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission and employees
15 of the commission may not accept payments from or spending
16 authority on behalf of any trade, professional, or industry
17 organization for any purpose or in any form, including a travel
18 subsidy, payment of travel or other expenses for conference
19 presenters, prepaid meals, or lodging.



17 APR -3 AM 8:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Israel

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX, by adding the following appropriately numbered section
3 and renumbering subsequent sections accordingly:

4 Sec. 6.____. Border Wall Project at Big Bend Ranch State
5 Park. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no money
6 appropriated by this Act may be used to construct, facilitate, or
7 maintain a border wall in Big Bend Ranch State Park.



850981

17 APR -3 AM 8:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Israel

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) Reduce the Article IX appropriations from the economic
- 3 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
- 4 Security under Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX (page IX-86), by
- 5 the amount of \$60,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
- 6 August 31, 2019.
- 7 (2) In Article II of the bill (page II-30), in the
- 8 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
- 9 increase the appropriations from the economic stabilization fund to
- 10 the Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy D.2.4,
- 11 Substance Abuse Prevention, Intervention and Treatment, by the
- 12 amount of \$30,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
- 13 2018, and \$30,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
- 14 2019.
- 15 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 8:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Israel

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill following the appropriations to the Secretary of State by
3 adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering
4 subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Electronic Voter Registration and Registration
6 Update. Out of money appropriated to the Secretary of State above
7 in Strategy B.1.5, Financing Voter Registration, the Secretary of
8 State shall allocate money to expand the current process under
9 which a voter may electronically update the voter's registration to
10 reflect a change in name or address. Under the expanded process,
11 any Texas resident who is eligible to register to vote should be
12 able to electronically register to vote or electronically update
13 the voter's registration to reflect a change in name or address.



850976

17 APR -3 AM 8:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Israel

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In the appropriations to the Department of Public
3 Safety, reduce the amount appropriated from the Economic
4 Stabilization Fund for border security (page IX-86) by the amount
5 of \$40,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
6 by the amount of \$40,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
7 31, 2019.

8 (2) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
9 following the appropriation to the Secretary of State:

10 _____. Additional Funds for Matching Grants for New Voting
11 Machines. In addition to other amounts appropriated to the
12 Secretary of State under this Act, the amount of \$40,000,000 is
13 appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
14 Secretary of State for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018,
15 for the purpose of a matching grant program to enable counties to
16 purchase new voting machines, and the additional amount of
17 \$40,000,000 is appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund
18 to the Secretary of State for the state fiscal year ending August
19 31, 2019, for the same purpose.



850975

17 APR -3 AM 8:53

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Israel

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX, by adding the following appropriately numbered section
3 and renumbering subsequent sections accordingly:

4 Sec. 6.____. Appropriations Used for Border Wall Prohibited.
5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no money
6 appropriated by this Act for border security may be expended to
7 construct, maintain, or otherwise facilitate a border wall, fence,
8 or other barrier between the United States and Mexico.



17 APR -3 AM 9:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
BY: *[Handwritten signature]*

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency, in Rider 8, Textbooks and Instructional Materials (page
4 III-7) as follows:

5 (1) Change the title of the rider from "Textbooks and
6 Instructional Materials" to "Instructional Materials and
7 Technology".

8 (2) Following the first two paragraphs in the rider insert
9 the following two paragraphs:

10 It is the intent of the legislature that for any state fiscal
11 biennium, the State Board of Education issue proclamations for
12 instructional materials in which the total projected cost of
13 instructional materials under the proclamations does not exceed 75
14 percent of the total instructional materials allotment under
15 Section 31.0211, Education Code, for that biennium.

16 It is the intent of the legislature that the State Board of
17 Education consider the cost of all instructional materials and
18 technology requirements when determining the disbursement of money
19 to the available school fund and the amount of that disbursement
20 that will be used, in accordance with Section 43.001(d), Education
21 Code, to fund the instructional materials allotment under Section
22 31.0211, Education Code.



17 APR -3 AM 9:35

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 X of the bill, following the appropriations to the House of
3 Representatives (page X-2), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Vote Against General Appropriations Act. No funds
7 appropriated by this Act may be expended for the benefit of the
8 legislative district of a member of the House of Representatives
9 who votes against this bill unless the constitution requires the
10 expenditure.

A. Carlini
Stephanie Kleet
Tony Dale
J. B. F.
JASON ISAAC
Mike Schepell
Kyle Diederichson

Jon Chiller
Ron...
Debbie N. ...
Linda ...
Justin ...
Dustin ...
Terry M. Wilson
John P. Stucky DVM
Wayne ...
...

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Phil King

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations made to the Department of
3 State Health Services, by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:
5 _____. Ethical Fetal Remains Grant Program. Out of the
6 amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Public Health
7 Preparedness and Coordinated Services, the Department of State
8 Health Services shall develop a grant program that uses private
9 donations to provide financial assistance for the costs associated
10 with cremation or burial of fetal remains.



17 APR -3 AM 9:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Amendment # _____

BY: Stephanie Klick

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 as follows:

On page II-64, under HHSC Rider #88, Funding for Child Advocacy Center Programs and Court Appointed Special Advocate Programs, add the following language to the end of #88 c.:

“Any unexpended balances in Strategy F.3.2, Child Advocacy Programs, from fiscal year 2018 are appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2019.”

So that #88c. reads:

c. Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriations Transfers, Rider 134, Transfers: Authority and Limitations, and Article II Special Provisions Section 6 of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may not transfer amounts appropriated in Strategy F.3.2, Child Advocacy Programs, to any other strategy nor use those appropriations for any other purpose. Any unexpended balances in Strategy F.3.2, Child Advocacy Programs, from fiscal year 2018 are appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2019.

17 APR -3 AM 8:39

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Matt Krause

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
4 from the general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services
5 Commission for Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion (page
6 II-32), by the amount of \$17,500,000 for the state fiscal year
7 ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$17,500,000 for the
8 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the appropriations
10 from the general revenue fund to the Commission on Environmental
11 Quality for Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning
12 (page VI-14), by \$17,500,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31,
13 2018, and by \$17,500,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Matt Krause

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, immediately following the
3 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Human Trafficking Enforcement. In addition to the funds
6 appropriated above, the amount of \$3,814,603 for the state fiscal
7 year ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$3,814,603 for the
8 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, are appropriated out of
9 the general revenue fund to the Department of Public Safety to be
10 used for human trafficking enforcement.

11 (2) In Article VI of the bill (page VI-48), in the
12 appropriations to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, reduce the
13 appropriations to the Soil and Water Conservation Board for
14 Strategy B.1.2, Pollution Abatement Plan, by the amount of
15 \$3,814,603 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
16 the amount of \$3,814,603 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
17 2019.

18 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:54

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Matt Krause

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, immediately following the
3 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Human Trafficking Enforcement. In addition to the funds
6 appropriated above, the amount of \$8,500,000 for the state fiscal
7 year ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$8,500,000 for the
8 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, are appropriated out of
9 the general revenue fund to the Department of Public Safety to be
10 used for human trafficking enforcement.

11 (2) In Article VI of the bill (page VI-14), in the
12 appropriations to the Commission on Environmental Quality, reduce
13 the appropriations to the Commission on Environmental Quality for
14 Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, by the amount
15 of \$8,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
16 by the amount of \$8,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
17 31, 2019.

18 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



Matt Krause

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingent Appropriation: Fiscal Risk
5 Management Commission. Contingent on the enactment and becoming
6 law of House Bill 138 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature
7 relating to the creation of the Fiscal Risk Management Commission:

8 (1) the amount of \$250,000 is appropriated from the
9 general revenue fund to the Fiscal Risk Management Commission for
10 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of
11 paying the costs associated with the establishment and initial
12 operation of the commission; and

13 (2) the Article VI appropriations from the general
14 revenue fund to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for
15 Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning (page VI-14),
16 are reduced by the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal biennium
17 ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:54

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Matt Krause

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill (page II-16), in the
3 appropriations to the Department of State Health Services, reduce
4 the appropriations to the Department of State Health Services for
5 Strategy A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products, by the amount of
6 \$8,247,196 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
7 the amount of \$7,968,098 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
8 2019.

9 (2) In Article V of the bill, immediately following the
10 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, add the
11 following appropriately numbered rider:

12 _____. Human Trafficking Enforcement. In addition to the funds
13 appropriated above, the amount of \$8,247,196 for the state fiscal
14 year ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$7,968,098 for the
15 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, are appropriated out of
16 the general revenue fund to the Department of Public Safety to be
17 used for human trafficking enforcement.

18 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Matt Krause

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingent Appropriation: Fiscal Risk
5 Management Commission. Contingent on the enactment and becoming
6 law of House Bill 138 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature
7 relating to the creation of the Fiscal Risk Management Commission:

8 (1) the amount of \$250,000 is appropriated from the
9 general revenue fund to the Fiscal Risk Management Commission for
10 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of
11 paying the costs associated with the establishment and initial
12 operation of the commission; and

13 (2) the Article VI appropriations from the general
14 revenue fund to the Soil and Water Conservation Board for Strategy
15 B.1.2, Pollution Abatement Plan (page VI-48), are reduced by the
16 amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
17 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

BY: Matt Krause

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingent Appropriation: Fiscal Risk
5 Management Commission. Contingent on the enactment and becoming
6 law of House Bill 138 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature
7 relating to the creation of the Fiscal Risk Management Commission:

8 (1) the amount of \$250,000 is appropriated from the
9 general revenue fund to the Fiscal Risk Management Commission for
10 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of
11 paying the costs associated with the establishment and initial
12 operation of the commission; and

13 (2) the Article II appropriations from the general
14 revenue fund to the Department of State Health Services for
15 Strategy A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products (page II-16), are
16 reduced by the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal biennium
17 ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Handwritten Signature]
BY: _____

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Section 1. On page VI-____ of the Commission on Environmental Quality's bill pattern, add the following appropriately numbered rider to read as follows:

____. **Reallocation of Balances for Radioactive Waste and Radiation Perpetual Care.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall deposit \$ 13,126,747.22 from General Revenue to the credit of General Revenue Account 5158, Environmental Radiation and Perpetual Care. Additionally, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall deposit \$ 1,246,580.72 from General Revenue to the credit of General Revenue Account 0088, Low-Level Radioactive Waste.

Section 2. On page XI-11, Repeal the rider relating to the **Reallocation of Balances for Radioactive Waste and Radiation Perpetual Care.**



17 APR -3 AM 10: 03

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Handwritten Signature]
BY: _____

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Section 1. On page VI-___ of the Commission on Environmental Quality's bill pattern, add the following appropriately numbered rider to read as follows:

___ . **Contingency Reallocation of Balances for Radioactive Waste and Radiation Perpetual Care.** Upon the passage of House Bill 3946, Senate Bill 1330, or similar legislation, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall deposit \$ 13,126,747.22 from General Revenue to the credit of General Revenue Account 5158, Environmental Radiation and Perpetual Care. Additionally, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall deposit \$ 1,246,580.72 from General Revenue to the credit of General Revenue Account 0088, Low-Level Radioactive Waste.

Section 2. On page XI-11, Repeal the rider relating to the **Reallocation of Balances for Radioactive Waste and Radiation Perpetual Care.**



851205

17 APR -3 AM 10: 03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

SECTION 1. Amend C.S.S.B. 1 on page III-82 by striking C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT and replacing with the following:

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support

C.1.1. Strategy: PERFORMING ARTS CENTER	\$ 178,125	\$ 178,125
C.1.2. Strategy: INSTRUCTION ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,206,250	\$ 3,206,250
C.1.3. Strategy: COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	\$ 850,000	\$ 850,000
C.1.4. Strategy: SCHOOL OF NURSING	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,200,000
C.1.5. Strategy: RURAL DIGITAL UNIVERSITY	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR ENERGY	\$ 186,000	\$ 186,000
C.3.1. Strategy: PUBLIC LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE	\$ 497,993	\$ 497,993
John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute.		
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 153,953	\$ 153,953
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,142,561	\$ 3,142,561
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,915,629</u>	<u>\$ 10,915,629</u>

SECTION 2. On page I-50, strike C.1.1. and replace with the following:

C.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$ 15,615,254	\$ 15,615,253
--	---------------	---------------



17 APR -3 AM 10: 03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 on page I-55, under the bill pattern for Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor to include the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Contingency for Texas Protective Order Registry. STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant funds, not to exceed \$350,000, granted to the Criminal Justice Division, Office of the Governor, shall be provided to the Office of Court Administration upon the passage of House Bill 2315, Senate Bill 1320, or a similar piece of legislation to establish and maintain the Texas Protective Order Registry.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *[Signature]*

Section 1. On page VI-____ of the Commission on Environmental Quality's bill pattern, add the following appropriately numbered rider to read as follows:

 . **Reallocation of Balances for Radioactive Waste and Radiation Perpetual Care.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is transferred \$ 13,126,747.22 from General Revenue to be transferred to General Revenue Account 5158, the Environmental Radiation and Perpetual Care. Additionally, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is transferred \$ 1,246,580.72 from General Revenue to be transferred to General Revenue Account 0088, the Low-Level Radioactive Waste.

Section 2. On page XI-11, Repeal the rider relating to the **Reallocation of Balances for Radioactive Waste and Radiation Perpetual Care.**



17 APR -3 AM 10: 03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 to insert the following appropriately numbered rider in the Article VI bill pattern of the Texas Department of Transportation:

 . Limit to the use of Appropriated Funds. In Fiscal Years 2018 and 2019, the Department of Transportation may enter into agreements with local governments, convention and visitors bureaus, chambers of commerce, or other governmental or non-governmental entities for the purpose of purchasing supplies and materials to be used for aesthetic entrances to cities or census designated places along interstate or highway corridors and ornamental decorations along overpasses, however the Department of Transportation shall not expend appropriated funds to plan, design, or construct solely aesthetic entrances.



17 APR -2 PM 6:23

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Mike Lang

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill (page II-32), in the
3 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
4 increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the
5 Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy D.1.2,
6 Alternatives to Abortion, by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000
8 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-8), in the
10 appropriations to the Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the
11 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Texas Lottery
12 Commission for Strategy A.1.8, Mass Media Advertising Contract(s),
13 by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
14 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year
15 ending August 31, 2019.

16 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:58

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Mike Lang

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 1 of Section
3 17.13 (page IX-84), strike "Economic Stabilization Fund" and
4 substitute "General Revenue Fund."

5 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 7 of Section
6 17.13 (page IX-88), strike "Economic Stabilization Fund" and
7 substitute "General Revenue Fund."

8 (3) In Article IX of the bill, strike Section 8 of Section
9 17.13 (page IX-88).

10 (4) Reduce the general revenue fund appropriations,
11 including appropriations from dedicated accounts in the general
12 revenue fund that are not dedicated by the constitution, for the
13 2018-2019 state fiscal biennium by a total of \$2,508,062,998 for
14 all articles of the bill. The comptroller shall proportionately
15 reduce each item of those appropriations in each article of the
16 bill in the amount necessary to equal that reduction in
17 appropriation.

18 (5) Adjust the subtotals, totals, and methods of financing
19 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Mike Lang

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 1 of Section 17.13
- 3 (page IX-84), strike "Economic Stabilization Fund" and substitute
- 4 "General Revenue Fund."
- 5 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 7 of Section 17.13
- 6 (page IX-88), strike "Economic Stabilization Fund" and substitute
- 7 "General Revenue Fund."
- 8 (3) In Article IX of the bill, strike Section 8 of Section
- 9 17.13 (page IX-88).
- 10 (4) Reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for the
- 11 2018-2019 state fiscal biennium by a total of \$2,508,062,998 for
- 12 all articles of the bill. The comptroller shall proportionately
- 13 reduce each item of general revenue fund appropriation in each
- 14 article of the bill in the amount necessary to equal that reduction
- 15 in appropriation.
- 16 (5) Adjust the subtotals, totals, and methods of financing
- 17 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission, in Rider 62, Prohibition on Abortions: Healthy
4 Texas Women Program and Family Planning Program, in Subsection a
5 (page II-58), by inserting "marketing," between "including" and
6 "overhead".



851121

17 APR -3 AM 9:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
 2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article VII after the
 3 appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation:
 4 _____. Use of State Highway Fund for Tolloed Highways. The
 5 Texas Department of Transportation may not use any money
 6 appropriated by this Act from State Highway Fund No. 006 for the
 7 planning or construction of a tolloed highway for which a design or
 8 construction contract was not entered into before September 1,
 9 2017.



17 APR -3 AM 9:45

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article XI of the bill, following the Article II
3 provisions for the Health and Human Services Commission (page
4 XI-4), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Healthy Texas Women Program, Outreach and Marketing.
6 In addition to amounts otherwise appropriated to the Health and
7 Human Services Commission by this Act, \$5,000,000 for the state
8 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, is appropriated out of the
9 General Revenue Fund to be used by the commission for outreach and
10 marketing for the Healthy Texas Women Program.

11 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-32), increase the
4 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Health and
5 Human Services Commission for Strategy D.1.1, Women's Health
6 Program, by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year
7 ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the
8 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Health and Human Services Commission, add the following
11 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
12 accordingly:

13 _____. Healthy Texas Women Program Outreach and Marketing.
14 Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Women's Health
15 Program, the Health and Human Services Commission shall allocate a
16 minimum of \$5,000,000 each fiscal year to fund outreach and
17 marketing for the Healthy Texas Women Program.

18 (3) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
19 Texas Lottery Commission (page VII-8), reduce the appropriations
20 from non-dedicated general revenue to the Texas Lottery Commission
21 for Strategy A.1.3, Marketing and Promotion, by the amount of
22 \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
23 the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
24 2019.

25 (4) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
26 accordingly.



851124

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ 17 APR -3 AM 9:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding
2 the following appropriately numbered rider in Article VII after
3 the appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation:

4 _____. Contracts for Tolloed Highways. The Texas Department of
5 Transportation may not use any money appropriated by this Act
6 for the planning or construction of a tolloed highway for which a
7 design or construction contract was not entered into before
8 September 1, 2017.



17 APR -3 AM 9:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-9), in Rider 12 (Student Testing
4 Program), in the fourth paragraph of the rider, by adding "As part
5 of the administration of assessment instruments under Texas
6 Education Code, Chapter 39, Subchapter B the Texas Education Agency
7 shall require each independent school district to report to the
8 agency a description of the district's total expenses related to
9 administering those assessment instruments."



17 APR -3 AM 9:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article I items for
3 the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page
4 XI-2), strike "Moving Image Industry Incentive Program" and the
5 associated amount for the biennium.

6 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article I items for
7 the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page
8 XI-2), strike "Moving Image Industry Incentive Program - Rider" and
9 the associated amount for the biennium.

10 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article I items for
11 the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page
12 XI-2), strike "Workforce Development for Moving Image Industry
13 Incentive - Rider" and the associated amount for the biennium.

14 (4) Adjust the Article I Subtotal (page XI-3) under Article
15 XI accordingly.



851127

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: *Jill Jacob*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to public institutions
3 of higher education, by striking Rider 55, Diversity of Student
4 Body at National Research Universities (page III-259), and
5 substituting the following appropriately numbered rider:

6 _____. Prohibition on Discrimination on Basis of Race at
7 National Research Universities. It is the intent of the
8 legislature that, in expending funds appropriated by this Act,
9 The University of Texas at Austin and Texas A&M University
10 comply with the prohibition against discrimination on the basis
11 of race as provided by the Fourteenth Amendment to the United
12 States Constitution and Section 3a, Article I, Texas
13 Constitution, in determining admissions and in adopting any
14 institutional policy.



851188

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 10: 03

BY:

Oscar Longoria

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 On page I-51, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
2 Governor, reduce General Revenue-Dedicated funding for Strategy
3 C.1.4 "Texas Enterprise Fund" by \$5,000,000 and strike
4 "estimated" from the Method of Finance for Texas Enterprise Fund
5 Account 5107 on page I-49.

6

7 On page I-50, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
8 Governor, increase General Revenue funding for Strategy C.1.1
9 Economic Development by \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2018 and
10 \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2019.

11

12 On page I-50, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
13 Governor, increase General Revenue funding for Strategy C.1.2
14 Tourism by \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,250,000 in
15 fiscal year 2019.

16

17 On page I-55, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
18 Governor, add the following new rider:

19

20 "Border Economic Development and Tourism Promotion. Out of funds
21 appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1 Economic Development and
22 Strategy C.1.2 Tourism, \$2.5 million in General Revenue each
23 year of the 2018-19 biennium shall be used for the promotion of
24 economic development and tourism in border counties as defined
25 in Article IX, Sec. 7.11(b)."



17 APR -3 AM 10: 00

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY:

Oscar Jorguin

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IX of the bill as follows:

(1) In Section 17.07 of that article, in the informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page IX-79), reduce the amount attributed to Transition to NIBRS Crime Reporting System by \$3.2 million.

(2) In Section 17.07 of that article, in the informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), increase the amount attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$3.2 million.

(3) In Section 17.13 of that article:

(A) in the appropriations to Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, reduce the amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border Security (page IX-84) by \$3.2 million for the 2018-2019 state fiscal biennium; and

(B) in the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, increase the amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border Security (page IX-86) by \$3.2 million for the 2018-2019 state fiscal biennium.

(4) Add the following section to Section 17.13 of that article (page IX-84):

6-b) Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety for border security is \$3.2 million for the construction of a law enforcement operations center in or near the city of Penitas. The department may only use money attributed to Baseline Border Security under Section 17.07 of this article to

construct the center. Section 4 of this provision does not apply to this section.

(5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 10:03

BY:

Oscar Lopez

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 On page I-51, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
2 Governor, reduce General Revenue-Dedicated funding for Strategy
3 C.1.4 "Texas Enterprise Fund" by \$5,000,000 and strike
4 "estimated" from the Method of Finance for Texas Enterprise Fund
5 Account 5107 on page I-49.

6
7 On page I-50, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
8 Governor, increase General Revenue funding for Strategy C.1.1
9 Economic Development by \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2018 and
10 \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2019.

11
12 On page I-50, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
13 Governor, increase General Revenue funding for Strategy C.1.2
14 Tourism by \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,250,000 in
15 fiscal year 2019.

16
17 On page I-55, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the
18 Governor, add the following new rider:

19
20 "Border Economic Development and Tourism Promotion. Out of funds
21 appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1 Economic Development and
22 Strategy C.1.2 Tourism, \$2.5 million in General Revenue each
23 year of the 2018-19 biennium shall be used for the promotion of
24 economic development and tourism in border counties as defined
25 in Article IX, Sec. 7.11(b)."



851281

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO.

17 APR -9 AM 10:03

BY: *Oscar Longoria*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page IX-86, under the Department of Public Safety section, reduce the Economic Stabilization Funding for the "Border Security" item by \$72,800,000.
- (2) On page IX-86, under the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department section, reduce the Economic Stabilization Funding for the "Border Security" item by \$2,902,496.
- (3) On page I-50 of the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, increase Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice by \$ 38.5M in Economic Stabilization Fund in fiscal year 2018.
- (4) On page IX-79, amend Section 17.07, "Border Security – Informational Listing", according to the following:

Sec. 17.07 Border Security - Informational Listing. Included elsewhere in this Act is \$653.1 million in border security funding for the 2018-19 biennium. The following is an informational list of the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for border security to the Department of Public Safety, Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, the Parks and Wildlife Department, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission, the Department of Criminal Justice, and the Commission on Law Enforcement.

Agency / Item	2018-19 Biennial Total (in millions)
Department of Public Safety	
Baseline Border Security	\$294.4
4550 hour work week for all DPS law enforcement officers statewide	\$72.8 \$145.6
250 troopers and 110 associated support staff	\$123.9
Texas Ranger Company - 22 Rangers, 5 Support Staff	\$ 9.5
Operation Secure Texas fuel, travel, and support staff	\$ 4.4
National Incident Base Reporting System (NIBRS) Training	\$ 1.0
Trusteed Programs within in the Office of the Governor	
Border Security Enforcement Activities	\$ 10.2
Anti-gang Activities	\$ 10.2
Prosecution Resources	\$ 9.0
Sustain Year-round Flight Capacity for Helicopters	\$ 6.0
Installation and Maintenance of Border Cameras	\$ 3.0
Transition to NIBRS Crime Reporting System	\$ 16.4
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	
Game Warden Activity on the Border	14.7 \$17.6
Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission	
Special Investigation Agents	\$ 1.2
Texas Department of Criminal Justice	
Anti-gang Intelligence	\$ 0.5
Texas Commission on Law Enforcement	
Border Investigators	\$ 0.3
GRAND TOTAL, ALL AGENCIES	\$577.4 \$653.1

- (5) On page I-55, under Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, add the following new rider:

Grants for Bullet-Resistant Vests. In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, is \$ ~~38.5~~ *million* in Economic Stabilization Fund in fiscal year 2018 to fund grants to city and county law enforcement agencies for the purchase of bullet-resistant personal body armor for commissioned law enforcement, compliant with the National Institute of Justice (NIJ) standard for rifle protection. Grant recipients shall report to the Criminal Justice Division how many vests, ballistic plates, and plate carriers were purchased, the price of each, and provide proof of purchase. Any unexpended balances remaining in this appropriation on August 31, 2018, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2018.

Not later than December 1 of each year, the Office of the Governor shall provide a report on the previous fiscal year's grants to the Legislative Budget Board that includes the agencies that applied for funding the amount distributed to each agency, and the number of vests, plates, and carriers purchased."



850911

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: Lozano

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

On page XI-8, under "Article III - Higher Education" add the following new item:

Support for Military and Veterans Exemptions

Additional General Revenue funding for Reimbursements
for Hazlewood Exemption Program: \$20,000,000

17 MAR 31 PM 4:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lozano

Amend CSSB 1 by Adding the Following to Article III:

Enhancing College Affordability Through Innovation. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report to the Governor and Legislature no later than December 1, 2018 on best practices related to implementation of innovative pricing techniques and programs that deliver digital textbooks and digital learning systems designed to reduce student costs, maintain quality, and improve learning outcomes in accordance with the goals of Texas 60x30. The report should include recommendations to the Texas Legislature on how to facilitate broader adoption of such innovations at Texas institutions of higher education.

17 MAR 31 PM 4:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



850906

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lazano

Amend CSSB 1 by Adding the Following to Article III:

Enhancing College Opportunity for Working Adults. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, in consultation with the Texas Workforce Commission, shall report to the Governor and Legislature no later than December 1, 2018 on the efficacy and proposed standards warranting approval for the use of a State Board of Education-approved high school equivalency (HSE) exam to measure college readiness and provide a path for more working adults to earn a postsecondary credential pursuant to Texas 60x30.

17 MAR 31 PM 4:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lucio, III

Amend the House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) In Article IX, Section 17.13 on page IX-88 of the House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1, add the following new subsection:

11. Law Enforcement Training Facility. From the Economic Stabilization Funds appropriated above in the Department of Public Safety's "Border Security" section, \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year shall be used to establish a law enforcement training facility in Cameron County, Texas.

17 APR -3 AM 8:20
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AMB 20 Lucio, III
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) on page III-2, of the bill pattern for the Texas Education Agency, decrease funding from the Instructional Materials Fund from Strategy B.2.1, Technology and Instructional Materials by \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2018.
 - (2) on page III-7, amend the following rider
- 8. Textbooks and Instructional Materials.** Except as explicitly allowed elsewhere in this Act, any amount expended pursuant to Texas Education Code, §31.021, including expenditures for instructional materials administration, shall be paid out of the State Instructional Materials Fund appropriated for that purpose. A transfer of funds from the Available School Fund to the State Instructional Materials Fund is authorized in an amount which, together with other revenues of the State Instructional Materials Fund, is sufficient to finance the sum-certain appropriation from the State Instructional Materials Fund for each fiscal year. Penalties assessed by the State Board of Education shall be deposited to the credit of the State Instructional Materials Fund.

In accordance with Texas Education Code §31.0211 and §31.0214, the Commissioner shall allocate the funds available in the State Instructional Materials Fund to school districts and charter schools for each student enrolled in the district or charter school on a date during the preceding year specified by the Commissioner and shall adjust the instructional materials allotment of school districts and charter schools experiencing high enrollment growth according to rules adopted by the Commissioner.

From funds appropriated from the State Instructional Materials Fund, the Commissioner may set aside an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the 2018-19 biennium for the continued support and delivery of online college readiness materials in English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies.

From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials, ~~\$1,093,176,025~~ \$1,091,176,025 from the State Instructional Materials Fund is allocated in the 2018-19 biennium for textbooks and instructional materials.

From funds appropriated above in A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, an amount not to exceed \$13,500,000 in federal funds in the 2018-19 biennium is allocated for the purchase of Braille, large-type, and related materials for students with special needs.

The Commissioner shall provide juvenile justice alternative education programs with instructional materials necessary to support classroom instruction in those programs. The cost of the instructional materials shall be

funded with State Instructional Materials Funds appropriated to the agency for the 2018-19 biennium.

Revenue from fees collected under the authority of Texas Education Code §31.0221 pertaining to the midcycle review and adoption of textbooks are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of administering the midcycle review and adoption process.

The Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated any balances held in the State Instructional Materials Fund on August 31, 2017 for use in fiscal year 2018 for the same purposes.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2018 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the same purposes.

- (3) on page III-23, add the following rider:

Contingency for House Bill 2730. Contingent on enactment of House Bill 2730, or similar legislation relating to the authority of the Commissioner of Education to create career and technical credentials and certificates that may be earned through a career and technology education program and to a study to identify unmet needs in career and technology education programs, by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, in addition to funds appropriated above, \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-19 biennium, is appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.3.2, Agency Operations.



17 MAR 31 PM 1:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY *John A. ...*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):
4 Sec. 17.____. Use of State Money for Certain Projects.
5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an institution,
6 department, or agency of this state that receives an appropriation
7 under this Act for purposes of the financing, design, construction,
8 maintenance, or operation of an infrastructure project may use that
9 money to pay lease payments, service payments, user fees, or debt
10 service related to a public-private partnership used for that
11 infrastructure project.



850912

17 APR -2 PM 6:00

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-15), in the
3 appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation, increase
4 the appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Plan/Design/Manage, by the
5 amount of \$25,000,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-21), following the
8 appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation, amend
9 Rider 11(b), District Discretionary Funds, by inserting the
10 following after the last sentence of the rider:

11 Out of the funds appropriated above in Goal A, Project Development
12 and Delivery, the Department of Transportation shall allocate a
13 minimum of \$25,000,000 to fund the improvements described by this
14 subsection each fiscal year.

15 (3) In Article IX of the bill (page IX-86), in the
16 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
17 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety for border
18 security by the amount of \$25,000,000 for each year of the state
19 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -2 PM 6:00

~~HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES~~

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13:
- 3 (A) in the appropriations to the Department of Public
- 4 Safety, reduce the amount appropriated from the economic
- 5 stabilization fund for Border Security (page IX-86) by \$100,000,000
- 6 for the 2018-2019 biennium; and
- 7 (B) in the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
- 8 System, increase the amount appropriated from the economic
- 9 stabilization fund for TRS-Care (page IX-85) by \$100,000,000 for
- 10 the 2018-2019 biennium.
- 11 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.07, in the
- 12 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
- 13 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
- 14 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$100,000,000.
- 15 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -2 PM 6:00

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Joe A. Kelly*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article VII, following
3 the appropriations to the Department of Transportation:

4 _____. Sale of Certain Property. The Department of
5 Transportation may sell the department's property located at 623
6 North Cage Boulevard, in Pharr, Texas, and at 1001 North Nueces
7 Street, in George West, Texas, to the municipality in which the
8 property is located at a rate below the prevailing market rate.

17 APR -2 PM 5: 59



~~HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES~~

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Texas Department of Transportation, add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Additional Funds for Transportation Infrastructure
6 Fund. In addition to the other amounts appropriated to the Texas
7 Department of Transportation, the amount of \$50,000,000 for each
8 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, is
9 appropriated to the Texas Department of Transportation for the
10 transportation infrastructure fund established under Subchapter C,
11 Chapter 256, Transportation Code.

12 (2) In Article IX of the bill, on page IX-86, reduce the
13 appropriation to the Department of Public Safety for border
14 security by the amount of \$50,000,000 for each year of the state
15 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

16 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -2 PM 7:48

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Part 17, Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.07, in
3 the informational listing for Baseline Border Security for the
4 Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), strike "\$294.4" and
5 substitute "175.5".

6 (2) Reduce the Article IX appropriations from the economic
7 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
8 Security under Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX (page IX-84), by
9 the amount of \$118,900,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the
13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for Reimbursement Rates for Medicaid
15 Acute Care Therapy Services. In addition to other funds
16 appropriated by this Act, the amount of \$118,900,000 is
17 appropriated out of the economic stabilization fund to the Health
18 and Human Services Commission for the state fiscal biennium ending
19 August 31, 2019, for the purpose of restoring approximately half of
20 the reductions made to reimbursement rates for Medicaid acute care
21 therapy services during the 2016-17 state fiscal biennium. The
22 commission is directed to allocate the restorations in the manner
23 provided by Rider 212 to the appropriations to the commission.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 8:16

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

John A. H. J.

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered section to
3 Part 17, Article IX:

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingent Rider. Transportation of Certain
5 Persons Under Emergency Mental Health Detention. Contingent on the
6 enactment and becoming law of House Bill No. 71 or similar
7 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
8 authorizing a judge or magistrate in certain border counties to
9 authorize the transportation of a person apprehended under a
10 warrant for emergency mental health detention by a relative or
11 other responsible person who has a proper interest in the
12 apprehended person's welfare:

13 (1) In the appropriations to the Department of Public
14 Safety made by Section 17.13, Article IX, of this Act (page IX-86),
15 reduce the appropriations from the economic stabilization fund for
16 border security by the amount of \$125,000 for the state fiscal year
17 ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$125,000 for the state
18 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

19 (2) In addition to other amounts appropriated for the
20 fiscal biennium, the amount of \$125,000 for each fiscal year of the
21 2018-2019 fiscal biennium is appropriated from the economic
22 stabilization fund to the Health and Human Services Commission for
23 Strategy G.2.1, Mental Health State Hospitals, for the purpose of
24 implementing that legislation.



17 APR -3 AM 8:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: John A. King

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of State Health Services (page II-17), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 __. Additional Funds for EMS and Trauma Care Systems. In
7 addition to other amounts appropriated to the Department of State
8 Health Services under this Act, the amount of \$50,000,000 is
9 appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
10 department for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
11 31, 2019, for the purpose of Strategy B.2.1, EMS and Trauma Care
12 Systems.

13 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in the appropriations to the
14 Department of Public Safety, reduce the amount appropriated from
15 the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border Security (page IX-86) by
16 \$100,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

17 (3) In Section 17.07, Article IX, of the bill, in the
18 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
19 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
20 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$100,000,000.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly for
22 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.



17 MAR 31 PM 2:06
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Rickard*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill following the appropriations to the Department of State
3 Health Services by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Report on Compounding Outsourcing Facilities. (a)
6 The Department of State Health Services, using funds appropriated
7 by this Act, shall review the department's rules, regulations, and
8 licensing procedures for compounding outsourcing facilities
9 registered under Section 503B of the Federal Food, Drug, and
10 Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. Section 353b).

11 (b) The department shall examine how to:

12 (1) achieve better alignment between state and federal
13 regulations;

14 (2) achieve better compliance with the Drug Quality
15 and Security Act (Pub. L. No. 113-54, Section 102(a)); and

16 (3) minimize regulatory overlap.

17 (c) The department shall report findings and
18 recommendations regarding rules, regulations, and licensing
19 procedures for compounding outsourcing facilities to the
20 legislature not later than January 1, 2019.



Submitted by: _____

Rickupella

Full-Time Equivalent Positions Intern Exemption for the Office of the Attorney General

Amend the Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1.

Amend the Office of the Attorney General Bill Pattern within Article I by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and re-numbered subsequent riders.

_____ . **Full-Time Equivalent Positions Intern Exemption.** The number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions held by undergraduate, law school, graduate students, or post-graduate fellowship recipients in temporary positions (up to twelve months) shall be exempt from Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of FTE for the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) listed elsewhere in this Act. OAG shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Intern Program each fiscal year of the biennium.

17 APR -3 AM 8:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Submitted by: Rickupell

Office of the Attorney General Appropriation of Receipts, Court Costs Rider

Amend the House Committee Substitute of Senate Bill by amending Rider 7 within the Office of the Attorney General bill pattern by amending line 2 by striking [~~\$18,700,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$18,700,00 in fiscal year 2019~~] and inserting "\$21,950,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$21,950,000 in fiscal year 2019".

17 APR -3 AM 6:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9: 35

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY:

Amend CSSB1 as follows:

(1) On page I-44, in the bill pattern for the Texas Public Finance Authority reduce the General Revenue Fund appropriation in the Method of Financing by \$147,868 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$147,868 in fiscal year 2019.

(2) On page I-44, in the bill pattern for the Texas Public Finance Authority add an additional Method of Financing item styled "Revenue Bond Proceeds" in the amount of \$147,868 in fiscal year 2018 and \$147,868 in fiscal year 2019.

(3) On page I-46 in the bill pattern for the Texas Public Finance Authority, amend the current rider number 5, Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Revenue Commercial Paper Programs: Payments and Administrative Fees, to read as follows:

5. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Revenue Commercial Paper Programs: Payments and Administrative Fees. The Texas Public Finance Authority is appropriated balances held in and revenue accruing to the General Revenue Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 and the interest and sinking funds associated with the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue commercial paper programs for the purpose of making debt service and other payments in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and covenants pertaining to the respective revenue commercial paper programs. Unexpended balances in, and accruing to, the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue commercial paper funds, including costs of issuance funds, in excess of those identified in the Method of Financing are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the purpose of administering the revenue commercial paper programs.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the respective revenue commercial paper program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue commercial paper program cost of issuance fund(s) and the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments shall not be made earlier than fifteen days prior to the date that the debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for revenue commercial paper debt service payments from the General Revenue Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the respective Texas Public Finance Authority revenue commercial paper program's interest and sinking fund(s).

For the purpose of this provision, the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue commercial paper programs include: the Master Lease Purchase Program; the Texas Facilities Commission Revenue Commercial Paper Program; and any revenue financing authorized by the Eighty-fifth Legislature.



17 APR -3 AM 9:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Minjarez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the
3 Attorney General (page I-4) by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of Funds for Stukenberg v. Abbott.
6 The Office of the Attorney General may not use any funds
7 appropriated above to provide legal services on behalf of the state
8 or any state agency in connection with the matter M.D.; bnf
9 Stukenberg v. Abbott (Civil Action 2:11-CV-84).



17 APR -3 AM 9:18

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Cha Mingjia*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider following the
3 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page
4 II-35):

5 _____. Study on Abuse in and Violations by Nursing Homes. Out
6 of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services
7 Commission shall conduct a study in conjunction with the
8 Legislative Budget Board on abuse occurring in and violations of
9 any law by nursing homes licensed by this state and receiving funds
10 from the commission. Not later than April 1, 2018, the commission
11 shall prepare and submit a written report to the executive
12 commissioner of the commission on the results of the study and
13 recommendations on policies for prevention of repeat violators and
14 other appropriate recommendations based on the study.



17 APR -3 AM 9: 18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Postpartum Depression Strategic Plan. It is the intent
6 of the legislature that, out of funds appropriated to the Health and
7 Human Services Commission above, the Executive Commissioner of
8 Health and Human Services shall develop a five-year strategic plan
9 to improve access to postpartum depression screening, referral,
10 treatment, and support services. The strategic plan must provide
11 strategies to:

12 (1) increase awareness among state-administered
13 program providers who may serve women who are at risk of or are
14 experiencing postpartum depression about the prevalence and
15 effects of postpartum depression on outcomes for women and
16 children;

17 (2) establish a referral network of mental health
18 providers and support services addressing postpartum depression;

19 (3) increase women's access to formal and informal
20 peer support services;

21 (4) raise public awareness of postpartum depression;
22 and

23 (5) leverage sources of funding to support existing
24 community-based postpartum depression screening, referral,
25 treatment, and support services.



17 APR -3 AM 9:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Study on Provision of Services to Victims of Sex
6 Trafficking in Foster Care. (a) It is the intent of the legislature
7 that the Department of Family and Protective Services, out of funds
8 appropriated above, collaborate with the Legislative Budget Board
9 to conduct a study to:

10 (1) develop department standards for the placement
11 capacity needed to provide services to children who are victims of
12 sex trafficking; and

13 (2) make recommendations as to the placement capacity
14 and number of licensed facilities required statewide to provide
15 services to children who are victims of sex trafficking.

16 (b) Not later than April 1, 2018, the Department of Family
17 and Protective Services shall report the findings and
18 recommendations of the study conducted under Subsection (a) of this
19 section to the executive commissioner of the Health and Human
20 Services Commission.



17 APR -3 AM 9:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Office of the Attorney General (page I-3), reduce the
4 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, by \$10,750,000
5 in the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$10,750,000 in the
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3),
9 insert the following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Additional Funding for Improvements to Foster Care
11 Services. In addition to other amounts appropriated to the
12 Department of Family and Protective Services, the amount of
13 \$10,750,000 is appropriated from general revenue to the agency for
14 the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$10,750,000 is
15 appropriated from general revenue to the agency for the fiscal year
16 ending August 31, 2019, to provide for costs associated with
17 improvements to foster care services provided by the Department of
18 Family and Protective Services.

19 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered section to Part 3, Article IX, of
3 the bill:

4 Sec. 3.____. Equal Pay. In paying salaries out of funds
5 appropriated by this Act for the state fiscal biennium ending
6 August 31, 2019, each state agency must ensure that employees who
7 have the same experience and who are performing the same work
8 receive equal pay for the work, regardless of the sex of the
9 employee.



FLOOR AMENDMENT

17 MAR 31 PM 4:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

By: Moody

Amend the Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1 (committee report version) on page II-57 of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Managed Care Organization Services for Individuals with Serious Mental Illness. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal A, Medicaid Client Services, the Health and Human Services Commission shall improve efforts to better serve individuals with serious mental illness, as defined by Section 1355.001, Texas Insurance Code. Per the express authority granted in Government Code, Chapter 533.0025(b), the Commission shall develop performance metrics to better hold managed care companies accountable for care of enrollees with serious mental illness and, if cost effective, may develop and procure a separate managed care program for an alternative model of managed care in at least one service area of the state to serve individuals with serious mental illness in the STAR and STAR + PLUS Medicaid managed care programs. Performance metrics shall include those pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 536.003, as well as industry standard performance measures for integrated care, jail and emergency department diversion, post-release linkage to care, homelessness reduction, supportive housing, and medication adherence. The Commission's efforts should demonstrate improved outcomes, integration of care and enhanced cost control against an established baseline measurement for the target population of individuals with serious mental illness. The Commission shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor no later than November 1, 2018, detailing the Commission's performance metrics relating to providing services to individuals with serious mental illness as described above.



FLOOR AMENDMENT

17 APR -3 AM 9:52

By: Moody

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend the Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1 (committee report version) on page XI-13 of the Article XI Texas Department of Transportation bill pattern by adding the following new rider:

Out of the funds appropriated above in Goal A, Project Development and Delivery, the Department of Transportation shall allocate, in addition to the allocations made under subsection (a) of this rider, \$16,000,000 in FY 2018 to increase security measures, expedite trade, better facilitate cargo traffic and improve the efficiency of border inspections by procuring and implementing an Intelligent Transportation System at the International Port of Entry at the Zaragoza Bridge in El Paso. The Department shall coordinate with the City of El Paso for the procurement, design and implementation of the system.



17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3),
4 add the following appropriately numbered rider and renumber
5 subsequent riders accordingly:

6 _____. Additional Funds for Family Support Home Visiting
7 Programs. In addition to other amounts appropriated to the
8 Department of Family and Protective Services under this Act, the
9 amount of \$400,000 is appropriated out of the Economic
10 Stabilization Fund to the department for each year of the state
11 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of family
12 support home visiting programs under Strategy C.1.5, Home Visiting
13 Programs (page II-2).

14 (2) In Section 17.13, Article IX, of the bill, in the
15 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
16 amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border
17 Security (page IX-86) by \$800,000 for the state fiscal biennium
18 ending August 31, 2019.

19 (3) In Section 17.07, Article IX, of the bill, in the
20 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
21 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
22 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$800,000 for the state
23 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851034

17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Juvenile Justice Department (page V-26), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for Juvenile Probation Services. In
15 addition to other amounts appropriated to the Juvenile Justice
16 Department under this Act, the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated
17 out of the general revenue fund to the Juvenile Justice Department
18 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the
19 purpose of juvenile probation services.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNDT

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of

4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas

5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the

8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page

9 I-51), by \$22,503,252 for the state fiscal biennium ending August

10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the

12 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services

13 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other

15 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective

16 Services under this Act, the amount of \$22,503,252 is appropriated

17 out of the general revenue fund to the Department of Family and

18 Protective Services for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,

19 2019. Of the additional money appropriated to the department by

20 this rider, half of the amount appropriated shall be used for

21 Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff (page II-1), and half of

22 the amount appropriated shall be used for Strategy D.1.1, APS

23 Direct Delivery Staff (page II-2).

24 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other

25 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
4 for Strategy M.1.1, Texas Civil Commitment Office (page II-34), by
5 \$250,000 from the economic stabilization fund for each year of the
6 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Rider 185, Texas
9 Civil Commitment Office Healthcare Costs (page II-95), strike
10 "\$561,000" and substitute "\$811,000" in each instance it appears.

11 (3) In Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
12 the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
13 amount appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for Border
14 Security (page IX-86) by \$500,000 for the 2018-2019 biennium.

15 (4) In Section 17.07, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
16 the informational listing of amounts appropriated for border
17 security to the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce
18 the amount allocated for National Incident Base Reporting System
19 (NIBRS) Training by \$500,000.

20 (5) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
4 for Strategy M.1.1, Texas Civil Commitment Office (page II-34), by
5 \$1,108,874 from the economic stabilization fund for each year of
6 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Rider 185, Texas
9 Civil Commitment Office Healthcare Costs (page II-95), strike
10 "\$561,000" and substitute "\$1,669,874" in each instance it appears.

11 (3) In Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
12 the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
13 amount appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for Border
14 Security (page IX-86) by \$2,217,748 for the 2018-2019 biennium.

15 (4) In Section 17.07, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
16 the informational listing of amounts appropriated for border
17 security to the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce
18 the amount allocated for Operation Secure Texas fuel, travel, and
19 support staff by \$2,217,748.

20 (5) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MANOY

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the Special Provisions
3 Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education (page III-241),
4 add the following appropriately numbered section:

5 Sec. _____. Additional Operations Funding. In addition to
6 other amounts appropriated by this article to each public
7 institution of higher education for the strategies relating to
8 operations (page III-58 through page III-238), the amount of
9 \$36,400,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019, is appropriated from the economic stabilization
11 fund to each public institution of higher education for purposes of
12 those strategies, to be distributed among the institutions in equal
13 amounts.

14 (2) In Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
15 the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
16 amount appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for Border
17 Security (page IX-86) by \$72,800,000 for the 2018-2019 biennium.

18 (3) In Section 17.07, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
19 the informational listing of amounts appropriated for border
20 security to the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce
21 the amount allocated for a 50 hour work week for all DPS law
22 enforcement officers statewide by \$72,800,000.

23 (4) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In the informational listing in Section 17.07, Part 17,
- 3 Article IX, of the bill, that allocates border security
- 4 appropriations for a 50 hour work week for all DPS law enforcement
- 5 officers statewide for the Department of Public Safety (page
- 6 IX-79), strike "145.6" and substitute "96.4".
- 7 (2) Reduce the Article IX appropriations from the Economic
- 8 Stabilization Fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
- 9 Security under Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX (page IX-84), by
- 10 \$49,192,373 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.
- 11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
- 12 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the
- 13 following appropriately numbered rider:
- 14 _____. Community Care Waiver Slots. In addition to the amounts
- 15 appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission, the
- 16 amount of \$49,192,373 is appropriated from the Economic
- 17 Stabilization Fund for Strategy A.3.1, Home and Community-based
- 18 Services (page II-31), for the state fiscal biennium ending August
- 19 31, 2019, for the purpose of increasing community care waiver slots
- 20 for Medicaid clients.
- 21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:24

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
4 to read as follows:

5 _____. Report on Impact of 50 Hour Workweek on Public Safety.

6 (a) Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Public
7 Safety shall study and report on:

8 (1) the impact of compensating the department's
9 troopers for overtime pay sufficient to increase the workweek for
10 all of the department's troopers to an average of 50 hours per week
11 on the public safety of this state; and

12 (2) whether alternative measures exist for increasing
13 public safety that are more cost-effective than increasing the
14 workweek for all of the department's troopers to an average of 50
15 hours per week.

16 (b) Not later than December 31, 2018, the Department of
17 Public Safety shall submit the report to the governor and every
18 member of the legislature.



17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
12 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
13 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other
15 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
16 Services under this Act, the amount of \$4,000,000 is appropriated
17 out of the general revenue fund to the Department of Family and
18 Protective Services for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
19 2019, for C.1.2 Strategy: Community Youth Development (CYD) Program
20 (page II-2).

21 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
22 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:21

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
 2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
 3 Services Commission, in Rider 36, Medicaid Funding Reduction and
 4 Cost Containment (page II-52), by adding the following
 5 appropriately lettered subsection to the end of that rider:

6 _____. The executive commissioner of the Health and Human
 7 Services Commission shall seek input from appropriate providers
 8 before allocating any Medicaid funding reductions or implementing
 9 any Medicaid cost containment measures suggested under Subsection
 10 (b) of this rider.



17 APR -3 AM 9:21

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the
13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for Home and Community-Based
15 Services. In addition to other amounts appropriated to the Health
16 and Human Services Commission under this Act, the amount of
17 \$2,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the
18 commission for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019,
19 for the purposes of Strategy A.3.1, Home and Community-Based
20 Services.

21 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
22 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:21

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNOZ

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 _____. Additional Funds for All-Inclusive Care for the
7 Elderly (PACE). In addition to other amounts appropriated to the
8 Health and Human Services Commission under this Act, the amount of
9 \$1,000,000 is appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund
10 to the commission for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending
11 August 31, 2019, for the purpose of Strategy A.3.5, All-Inclusive
12 Care - Elderly (PACE) (page II-31).

13 (2) In Section 17.13, Article IX, of the bill, in the
14 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
15 amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border
16 Security (page IX-86) by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium
17 ending August 31, 2019.

18 (3) In Section 17.07, Article IX, of the bill, in the
19 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
20 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
21 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$2,000,000 for the state
22 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
12 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
13 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other
15 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
16 Services under this Act, the amount of \$4,000,000 is appropriated
17 out of the general revenue fund to the Department of Family and
18 Protective Services for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
19 2019, for C.1.3 Strategy: Child Abuse Prevention Grants (page
20 II-2).

21 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
22 provisions of the bill accordingly.



851053

17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of State Health Services (page II-17), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 ___ . Additional Funds for Children with Special Needs. In
7 addition to other amounts appropriated to the Department of State
8 Health Services under this Act, the amount of \$1,000,000 is
9 appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
10 department for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
11 31, 2019, for the purpose of Strategy A.3.3, Children with Special
12 Needs (page II-16).

13 (2) In Section 17.13, Article IX, of the bill, in the
14 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
15 amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border
16 Security (page IX-86) by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium
17 ending August 31, 2019.

18 (3) In Section 17.07, Article IX, of the bill, in the
19 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
20 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
21 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$2,000,000 for the state
22 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851054

17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations made to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Rider 72 (page II-60) as follows:

(1) Immediately after the first sentence of the rider, insert the following:

If the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) confirms that an unexpended balance of \$19,755,178 in IDEA Part C funds from the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2017, is available for ECI Services, it is the intent of the legislature that HHSC work with the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the comptroller of public accounts to ensure full certification and transfer of those funds to Strategy D.1.3, ECI Services, for use in the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018.

(2) In the second sentence of the rider, strike "The Health and Human Services Commission's (HHSC)" and substitute "HHSC's".



17 APR -3 AM 9:28

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
12 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
13 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

14 ____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other
15 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
16 Services under this Act, the amount of \$10,000,000 is appropriated
17 out of the general revenue fund to the Department of Family and
18 Protective Services for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
19 2019, to enhance the investigation capacity of the child protective
20 services division of the department.

21 (4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article II items for
22 the Department of Family and Protective Services (page XI-3),
23 strike "Enhance CPS Investigation Capacity" and the associated
24 amount for the biennium.

25 (5) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
26 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-49),
8 reduce the appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund
9 (page I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
12 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
13 for Strategy D.3.2, County Indigent Health Care Services (page
14 II-32), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
15 31, 2019.

16 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
17 provisions of the bill accordingly.



851057

17 APR -3 AM 9:28

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3),
4 add the following appropriately numbered rider and renumber
5 subsequent riders accordingly:

6 ____. Additional Funds for Health Outcomes through
7 Prevention and Early Support (HOPES) Program. In addition to other
8 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
9 Services under this Act, the amount of \$1,800,000 is appropriated
10 out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the department for each
11 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the
12 purpose of the Health Outcomes through Prevention and Early Support
13 (HOPES) Program under Strategy C.1.4, Other At-Risk Prevention
14 Programs (page II-2).

15 (2) In Section 17.13, Article IX, of the bill, in the
16 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
17 amount appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund for Border
18 Security (page IX-86) by \$3,600,000 for the state fiscal biennium
19 ending August 31, 2019.

20 (3) In Section 17.07, Article IX, of the bill, in the
21 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
22 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
23 attributed to Baseline Border Security by \$3,600,000 for the state
24 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

25 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, strike
8 Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), and the
9 appropriations made for that strategy for each year of the state
10 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the
13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for Reimbursement Rates for Medicaid
15 Acute Care Therapy Services. In addition to other amounts
16 appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission by this
17 Act, the amount of \$43,000,000 is appropriated out of the general
18 revenue fund to the commission for the state fiscal biennium ending
19 August 31, 2019, for the purpose of reversing the reductions made to
20 reimbursement rates for Medicaid acute therapy services during the
21 2016-17 biennium. The commission is directed to allocate the
22 restorations in reimbursement rates among provider types and
23 procedure codes in the manner specified by Rider 212.

24 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
25 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
12 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
13 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for the Department of Family and
15 Protective Services. In addition to the other amounts appropriated
16 to the Department of Family and Protective Services under this Act,
17 the amount of \$2,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue
18 fund to the Department of Family and Protective Services for the
19 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, to provide prevention
20 and early intervention services.

21 (4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article II items for
22 the Department of Family and Protective Services (page XI-3),
23 strike "Prevention and Early Intervention (PEI) Services" and the
24 associated amount for the biennium.

25 (5) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
26 provisions of the bill accordingly.



851060

17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Texas Veterans Commission (page I-82), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for the Texas Women Veterans Program.
15 In addition to other amounts appropriated to the Veterans
16 Commission under this Act, the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated
17 out of the general revenue fund to the Veterans Commission for the
18 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of the
19 Texas Women Veterans Program.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
7 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
8 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by \$40,000,000 for the state
9 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

10 (3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
11 to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley (page III-77), add the
12 following appropriately numbered rider:

13 _____. Additional Funds for The University of Texas Rio Grande
14 Valley. In addition to other amounts appropriated to The
15 University of Texas Rio Grande Valley under this Act, the amount of
16 \$40,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to The
17 University of Texas Rio Grande Valley for the state fiscal biennium
18 ending August 31, 2019, for purposes of the programs and degrees
19 offered by that university.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



851062

17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNOZ

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of Funds for Privatization of Foster
6 Care System. The Department of Family and Protective Services may
7 not use funds appropriated above to the department for the purpose
8 of entering into contracts on or after the effective date of this
9 Act with private entities that will result in further privatization
10 of the duties of the child protective services division of the
11 department or of the foster care system. This section does not
12 limit the obligations of the Department of Family and Protective
13 Services regarding existing contracts with private entities to
14 provide child protective services or foster care services.



17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
7 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
8 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by \$10,000,000 for the state
9 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

10 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
11 to the Veterans Commission (page I-82), add the following
12 appropriately numbered rider:

13 _____. Additional Funds for Veterans' Employment Programs.
14 In addition to other amounts appropriated to the Veterans
15 Commission under this Act, the amount of \$10,000,000 is
16 appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Veterans
17 Commission for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019,
18 for the purpose of veterans' employment programs.

19 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
20 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUÑOZ

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
- 3 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 4 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:
- 5 _____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other
- 6 amounts appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
- 7 Services under this Act, the amount of \$61,410,897 is appropriated
- 8 out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the Department of Family
- 9 and Protective Services for the state fiscal biennium ending August
- 10 31, 2019, for B.1.1 Strategy: CPS Direct Delivery Staff (page
- 11 II-3).
- 12 (2) In Section 17.07, Article IX of the bill, in the
- 13 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
- 14 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
- 15 attributed to 50 hour work week for all DPS law enforcement officers
- 16 statewide by \$61,410,897.
- 17 (3) In Section 17.13, Article IX of the bill, in the
- 18 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
- 19 amount appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for Border
- 20 Security (page IX-86) by \$61,410,897 for the state fiscal biennium
- 21 ending August 31, 2019.
- 22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of

4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas

5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the

8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page

9 I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August

10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations

12 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the

13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants. In

15 addition to other amounts appropriated to the Health and Human

16 Services Commission under this Act, the amount of \$2,000,000 is

17 appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the commission for

18 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purposes

19 of Strategy E.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other

21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations made to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Rider 72 (page II-60) as follows:

(1) Immediately after the first sentence of the rider, insert the following:

If the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) confirms that an unexpended balance of \$19,755,178 in IDEA Part C funds from the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2017 exists, it will work with the Legislature to ensure the funds are properly appropriated.

(2) In the second sentence of the rider, strike "The Health and Human Services Commission's (HHSC)" and substitute "HHSC's".



851065

17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-49),
8 reduce the appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund
9 (page I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
12 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
13 for Strategy D.3.2, County Indigent Health Care Services (page
14 II-32), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
15 31, 2019.

16 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
17 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:26

BY: Munoz

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for
5 Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike "
6 estimated".

7 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
8 Programs within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
9 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state
10 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to
12 the Health and Human Services Commission, increase the
13 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Health and
14 Human Services Commission for Strategy D.2.4, Substance Abuse
15 Prevention, Intervention and Treatment (page II-32), by the
16 amount of \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
17 31, 2019.

18 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
19 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNDOE

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in Section 17.07, in
3 the informational listing for Baseline Border Security for the
4 Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), strike "294.4" and
5 substitute "292.4".

6 (2) Reduce the Article IX appropriations from the economic
7 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
8 Security under Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX (page IX-84), by
9 the amount of \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill (page II-30), in the
12 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
13 increase the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
14 Commission for Strategy G.2.1, Mental Health State Hospitals, by
15 the amount of \$2,000,000 from the economic stabilization fund for
16 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 ____. Medicaid Managed Care Organization Network Adequacy
6 Action Report. It is the intent of the legislature that, out of
7 funds appropriated above and not later than September 1, 2018, the
8 Health and Human Services Commission prepare and submit to the
9 legislature and post on the commission's Internet website a report
10 concerning final disciplinary orders and corrective action plans
11 imposed by the commission during the preceding five years that were
12 based on violations of the commission's Medicaid managed care
13 program network adequacy requirements under 1 T.A.C. Section
14 353.411. The report must include the total number of final
15 disciplinary orders and corrective action plans imposed by the
16 commission and, for each final disciplinary order or corrective
17 action plan, identify the:

- 18 (1) name of the managed care organization that is the
- 19 subject of the order or plan;
- 20 (2) date of the order or plan;
- 21 (3) grounds for the violation; and
- 22 (4) disciplinary or corrective action taken.



17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Part 17, Article IX of the bill, insert the following
3 appropriately numbered rider:

4 Sec. 17.____. Trooper Work Week Compensation. The amounts
5 appropriated above in Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX, of this
6 Act, to the Department of Public Safety for border security (page
7 IX-86) and, as described by the informational listing under Section
8 17.07, Part 17, Article IX, of this Act (page IX-78), allocated for
9 increasing the work week for department troopers to an average of 50
10 hours per week may be used to compensate a department trooper only
11 if:

12 (1) the trooper's regularly assigned duties include
13 the performance of border security, as defined by Section 7.11(b),
14 Article IX, of this Act;

15 (2) the trooper regularly performs border security in
16 the area described by Section 7.11(b)(1), (2), or (3), Article IX,
17 of this Act; and

18 (3) the compensation paid from those amounts does not
19 exceed the amount sufficient to increase the work week of the
20 trooper to not more than 50 hours per week.

21 (2) In Article IX, Section 17.13 of the bill, in Section 4)
22 of that section (page IX-87), in the first sentence of the section,
23 between "security" and the period, strike "with the following
24 exception: funding for overtime pay sufficient to increase the work
25 week for all of the agency's troopers to an average of 50 hours per
26 week".



17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Report on Single Case Agreements. (a) It is the intent
6 of the legislature that not later than September 1, 2018, and from
7 funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission:

8 (1) conduct a study on the number of single case
9 agreements that have been entered into during the preceding
10 five-year period between providers and managed care organizations
11 providing benefits and services under the Medicaid and children's
12 health insurance programs; and

13 (2) report on the study's findings to the members of
14 the legislature and to the public by publishing the report on the
15 commission's Internet website.

16 (b) The report under Subsection (a) of this section must
17 include for each single case agreement identified in the study:

18 (1) the name of the managed care organization that
19 entered into the agreement;

20 (2) the type of provider that entered into the
21 agreement;

22 (3) the effective date of the agreement;

23 (4) a description of the basic terms of the agreement;

24 and

25 (5) a description of the services provided under the
26 agreement.



17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of

4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas

5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the

8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page

9 I-51), by \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August

10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations

12 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the

13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for Indigent Health Care

15 Reimbursement. In addition to other amounts appropriated to the

16 Health and Human Services Commission under this Act, the amount of

17 \$2,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the

18 commission for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019,

19 for the purposes of Strategy D.3.1, Indigent Health Care

20 Reimbursement.

21 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other

22 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of

4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas

5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the

7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the

8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page

9 I-51), by \$3,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,

10 2018.

11 (3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations

12 to Public Community/Junior Colleges (page III-204), add the

13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funding for South Texas College's Regional

15 Center for Public Safety Excellence. In addition to other amounts

16 appropriated to South Texas College by this Act, the amount of

17 \$3,500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to South

18 Texas College for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, for

19 the college's Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other

21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



851070

17 APR -3 AM 9:25

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MINOZ

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, immediately following the
3 appropriations to the Alcoholic Beverage Commission (page V-2), add
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Additional Appropriation. In addition to the other
6 amounts appropriated to the Alcoholic Beverage Commission under
7 this Act, the amount of \$3,000,000 is appropriated out of the
8 Economic Stabilization Fund to the Alcoholic Beverage Commission
9 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for Strategy
10 A.1.1: Enforcement.

11 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.07, in the
12 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
13 the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page
14 IX-79), reduce the amount attributed to Installation and
15 Maintenance of Border Cameras by \$3,000,000.

16 (3) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, in the
17 appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the
18 Governor, reduce the amount appropriated from the Economic
19 Stabilization Fund for Border Security (page IX-84) by \$3,000,000
20 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Use of Audits to Correct Experience Rebate Amounts. Out
6 of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services
7 Commission, it is the intent of the legislature that:

8 (1) if an audit of a managed care organization reveals
9 an unallowable cost that contributes to an inaccurate calculation
10 of an experience rebate, the commission recoup the unpaid amount of
11 the experience rebate resulting from the unallowable cost
12 identified by the audit not later than 60 days after the date the
13 audit was completed; and

14 (2) if an audit of a managed care organization reveals
15 a questioned cost that contributes to an inaccurate calculation of
16 an experience rebate, the commission recoup the unpaid amount of
17 the experience rebate resulting from the questioned cost identified
18 by the audit not later than 60 days after the date the audit was
19 completed, unless the managed care organization justifies the
20 questioned cost not later than 30 days after the date the audit was
21 completed.



851071

17 APR -3 AM 9:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for Texas
5 Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike ", estimated".

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
8 appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund (page
9 I-51), by \$20,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3),
13 add the following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Additional Funds for Relative Caregiver Payments. In
15 addition to other amounts appropriated to the Department of Family
16 and Protective Services by this Act, the amount of \$20,000,000 is
17 appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the department for
18 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purposes
19 of Strategy B.1.11, Relative Caregiver Payments.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNDT

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX (page
3 IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider: Trade Agricultural Inspection
5 Grant Program. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of
6 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
7 continuing Section 12.050, Agriculture Code, in effect beyond
8 August 31, 2017:

9 (1) reduce the Article VI appropriations to the
10 Department of Agriculture for Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and
11 Economic Development, by the amount of \$350,000 for the state
12 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$350,000
13 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019; and

14 (2) increase the Article VI appropriations from the
15 general revenue fund to the Department of Agriculture for Strategy
16 A.1.1, Trade & Economic Development, by the amount of \$350,000 for
17 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of
18 \$350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the
19 purpose of awarding grants under Section 12.050, Agriculture Code.



17 APR -3 AM 9:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNDT

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the
4 Department of Criminal Justice:

5 _____. Additional Funds for Correctional Officer Salary
6 Increases. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the
7 amount of \$72,800,000 is appropriated out of the Economic
8 Stabilization Fund to the Department of Criminal Justice for the
9 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of
10 providing salary increases to correctional officers.

11 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, in the
12 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
13 amount appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for Border
14 Security (page IX-86) by \$72,800,000 for the 2018-2019 biennium.

15 (3) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.07, in the
16 informational list of amounts appropriated for border security to
17 the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce the amount
18 attributed to 50 hour work week for all DPS law enforcement officers
19 statewide by \$72,800,000.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
4 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Trusteed
5 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
6 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by the amount of \$2,000,000 for
7 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
10 from the general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services
11 Commission for Strategy D.2.4, Substance Abuse Prevention,
12 Intervention and Treatment (page II-32), by the amount of
13 \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Health and Human Services Commission, add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 ____. Texas Civil Commitment Office Caseload Growth. In
7 addition to the other amounts appropriated above for Strategy
8 M.1.1, Texas Civil Commitment Office, the amount of \$1,277,758 is
9 appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for the state
10 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$1,277,757 is
11 appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for the state
12 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to the Health and Human Services
13 Commission for purposes of offsetting the Texas Civil Commitment
14 Office's costs related to civil commitment caseload growth.

15 (2) In Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
16 the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the
17 amount appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for Border
18 Security (page IX-86) by \$2,555,515 for the 2018-2019 biennium.

19 (3) In Section 17.07, Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in
20 the informational listing of amounts appropriated for border
21 security to the Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), reduce
22 the amount allocated for Operation Secure Texas fuel, travel, and
23 support staff by \$2,555,515.

24 (4) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851115

17 APR -3 AM 9:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13:

3 (A) in the appropriations to the Department of Public
4 Safety, reduce the amount appropriated from the economic
5 stabilization fund for Border Security (page IX-86) by \$500,000,000
6 for the 2018-2019 biennium; and

7 (B) in the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
8 System, increase the amount appropriated from the economic
9 stabilization fund for TRS-Care (page IX-85) by \$500,000,000 for
10 the 2018-2019 biennium.

11 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: MUNOZ

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill (page V-5), in the
3 appropriations to the Department of Criminal Justice, increase the
4 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Basic Supervision, by the amount
5 of \$3,000,000 from the economic stabilization fund for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) In Article IX of the bill (page IX-84), in the
8 appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the
9 Governor, reduce the appropriations from the economic
10 stabilization fund to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of
11 the Governor for border security under Section 17.13 by the amount
12 of \$3,000,000, out of the money allocated by Section 17.07 for
13 Installation and Maintenance of Border Cameras (page IX-79), for
14 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

15 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V
2 of the bill, at the end of Rider 12 following the appropriations to
3 the Department of Public Safety, Travel for Security Personnel
4 (page V-48), by inserting "The Department of Public Safety shall
5 make available to the House Appropriations Committee and the Senate
6 Finance Committee reports of the travel expenses reimbursed as
7 provided by this rider."



17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in Section 17.07, in
3 the informational listing for Baseline Border Security for the
4 Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), strike "294.4" and
5 substitute "292.4".

6 (2) Reduce the Article IX appropriations from the economic
7 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
8 Security under Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX (page IX-84), by
9 the amount of \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill (page II-30), in the
12 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
13 increase the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
14 Commission for Strategy G.1.1, State Supported Living Centers, by
15 the amount of \$2,000,000 from the economic stabilization fund for
16 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Part 17, Article IX, of the bill, in Section 17.07, in
3 the informational listing for Baseline Border Security for the
4 Department of Public Safety (page IX-79), strike "294.4" and
5 substitute "292.4".

6 (2) Reduce the Article IX appropriations from the economic
7 stabilization fund to the Department of Public Safety for Border
8 Security under Section 17.13, Part 17, Article IX (page IX-84), by
9 the amount of \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2019.

11 (3) In Article II of the bill (page II-30), in the
12 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
13 increase the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
14 Commission for Strategy G.2.2, Mental Health Community Hospitals,
15 by the amount of \$2,000,000 from the economic stabilization fund
16 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 ___. Appropriations for Medicaid Managed Care. It is the
6 intent of the legislature that, with respect to amounts
7 appropriated above for Goal A, Medicaid Client Services, and Goal
8 B, Medicaid & CHIP Support, for the purpose of making payments to
9 managed care organizations that contract with the commission to
10 provide health care services to Medicaid recipients, the Health and
11 Human Services Commission:

12 (1) identify the portion of those amounts that the
13 commission does not spend during the state fiscal biennium
14 beginning September 1, 2017, on making those payments to the
15 managed care organizations; and

16 (2) of those amounts the commission does pay to the
17 managed care organizations, track the use of the money paid to the
18 organizations to ensure that the organizations comply with
19 requirements for paying providers established by law and the terms
20 of applicable contracts.



17 APR -3 AM 9:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ By: Muñoz

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 by deleting Health and Human Services Commission Rider 211, Evaluation of
- 2 Intermediate Care Facility Conversion, on page II-100 and replacing it with the following:
- 3
- 4 211. Cost Neutral ICF to HCS Conversions. Contingent upon a determination of cost-
- 5 neutrality on an annualized basis of each conversion, and upon approval pursuant to HHSC Rider
- 6 134, Transfers: Authority and Limitations, out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.7,
- 7 Intermediate Care Facilities-IID, the Health and Human Services Commission may permit small
- 8 Intermediate Care Facilities with four or fewer individuals living in the home, who are
- 9 voluntarily relinquishing their ICF bed, to convert to Home and Community-based Services
- 10 waiver placements. The number of waiver placements thus approved shall be considered an
- 11 increase in the total number of HCS placements, and affected ICF-IID beds shall be decertified.



850907

17 MAR 31 PM 4:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Murr

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

Under the Article I appropriations to the Texas Facilities Commission (Page I-43), add the following provision to the first paragraph of Rider 17:

Of those unexpended balances, obligated or unobligated, \$10,000,000 shall be transferred to the Texas Historical Commission for the purpose of providing additional grants to counties through Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation.



17 APR -3 AM 9:41

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Victor J. Lane

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V of
2 the bill following the appropriations to the Department of Public
3 Safety (page V-45) by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Investigation and Report on Sexual Assault at
6 Postsecondary Educational Institutions. Using funds appropriated
7 above for Strategy A.3.1, Special Investigations (page V-44), the
8 Department of Public Safety shall investigate the response by
9 public and private institutions of higher education to reports of
10 sexual assault committed against students enrolled at those
11 institutions and shall, not later than December 1, 2018, submit to
12 the legislature a report on the department's findings. The
13 investigation must include a review of policies adopted by public
14 and private institutions of higher education that have the effect
15 of deterring students from reporting those incidents or of
16 hindering investigations of those reports.



17 APR -3 AM 9:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Vittorio Leone

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill as follows:

3 (1) Amend Rider 10 following the appropriations to the Texas
4 Workforce Commission (page VII-36), in the first sentence, between
5 "Texas Education Agency" and "and local school districts", by
6 inserting ", public junior and community colleges,".

7 (2) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
8 following the appropriations to the Texas Workforce Commission
9 (page VII-32):

10 _____. Study on Child Care Programs for Public Junior and
11 Community Colleges. Out of funds appropriated above for the Texas
12 Workforce Commission, the Texas Workforce Commission in
13 consultation with public junior and community colleges shall
14 conduct a feasibility study on seeking federal funds and matching
15 grant money for providing child care services at eligible public
16 junior and community colleges. The study must include an estimate
17 of the number of, and demographic information regarding, students
18 and children who would utilize those services, facility and
19 staffing requirements and costs related to implementing the
20 services, and any other information the commission considers
21 necessary to determine the feasibility and effectiveness of seeking
22 those funds for that purpose. The commission shall submit a
23 report on the results of the study to the Governor, the Legislative
24 Budget Board, and the standing legislative committees with primary
25 jurisdiction over workforce development not later than November 1,
26 2018.



17 APR -3 AM 8:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Nevárez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX, by adding the following appropriately numbered section
3 and renumbering subsequent sections accordingly:

4 Sec. 6.____. Spending at Property or Business Owned by
5 Federal Official. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act,
6 no money appropriated by this Act may be spent on the purchase of
7 goods or services at a property or from a business in which a
8 federal official has an ownership interest.



17 APR -3 AM 9:20

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lois Artyz

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX (page IX-27), by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.__. Use of Appropriations for Certain State
5 Contracts Prohibited. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
6 Act, an institution, department, or agency of this state that
7 receives an appropriation under this Act may not use that money to
8 enter into a contract for goods or services with a vendor who is
9 related, or who employs a person who is related, within the third
10 degree by consanguinity or the second degree by affinity, as
11 determined under Chapter 573, Government Code, to an employee of
12 that institution, department, or agency who has decision-making
13 authority in any matter related to the contract.



851052

7 APR -3 AM 9:20

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Lina Ortega*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Study Relating to Enhanced Criminal Background Check
7 Standards for Certain Health and Human Services Commission
8 Contractors. It is the intent of the Legislature that, out of
9 General Revenue funds appropriated above, the Health and Human
10 Services Commission conduct a study in cooperation with the
11 Legislative Budget Board on the feasibility of developing enhanced
12 criminal background check standards for individuals who provide
13 services to or otherwise work with children and the elderly as an
14 employee of an entity that contracts with the commission or
15 otherwise in connection with an entity's contract with the
16 commission. Not later than April 1, 2018, the commission shall
17 submit a report on the commission's findings under the study
18 together with the recommendations to the Executive Commissioner of
19 the Health and Human Services Commission.



17 APR -3 AM 9: 59

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Parker

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page IX-84, reduce the appropriations for the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor by \$12,900,000 in Economic Stabilization Fund in the 2018-19 biennium related to the National Incident Based Reporting System grants.
- (2) On page IX-86, increase the appropriations for the Department of Public Safety by \$12,900,000 in Economic Stabilization Fund in the 2018-19 biennium related to the Operation Drawbridge Program.
- (3) On page IX-88, add the following new subsection:

11. Operation Drawbridge. Included in the funds appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety in the "Border Security" section is \$12,900,000 in fiscal year 2018 out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to expand, operate and maintain the Operation Drawbridge program. The Department of Public Safety shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board on the uses of these funds by December 1 in each year of the biennium ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 8:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Phelan

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Article VII of the bill,
3 following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation:

4 _____. Engineering Contract Reporting. If this Act provides
5 additional FTEs for contract management, execution, and oversight,
6 the Department of Transportation quarterly for each fiscal year of
7 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, shall issue a
8 public report that includes the following information for
9 engineering contracts entered into by the department:

10 a. the percentage and value of contracts that are specific
11 deliverable contracts compared to indefinite deliverable
12 contracts;

13 b. the percentage and value of specific deliverable contracts
14 that comply with a goal of 120 calendar days from the initial date
15 of advertising to the date of a notice to proceed;

16 c. the percentage and value of indefinite deliverable
17 contracts that comply with a goal of 120 calendar days from the
18 initial date of advertising to the date of a notice to proceed under
19 an initial work authorization;

20 d. the percentage and value of indefinite deliverable
21 contracts without work authorizations issued after 180 calendar
22 days from the initial date of advertising; and

23 e. the percentage and value of indefinite deliverable
24 contracts that are at least 75 percent expended within 18 months of
25 the initial date of advertising.



17 MAR 31 PM 3:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: James Phillips

1 Amend Committee Substitute SB 1 as follows:
2 In Article X, page 8, Special Provisions Relating to the
3 Legislature, add the following rider:
4
5 Annual Dues - Southern Legislative Conference.
6 It is the intent of the legislature that out of funds
7 appropriated above, the Texas House and Senate shall coordinate
8 to ensure the timely payment of annual membership dues to the
9 Southern Legislative Conference.



850962

17 APR -3 AM 8:40
FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Jay Phillips

House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 is amended as follows:

- (1) On page XI-13 of the Article VIII listing for the Texas Department of Insurance, add the following contingency rider:

___ **Contingency for HB 3226.**

- a) Contingent on enactment of House Bill 3226, or similar legislation relating to the creation of the Temporary Texas Health Insurance Risk Pool, by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Department of Insurance (TDI) is appropriated in Strategy G.1.1, Health Insurance Pool Contingency, \$841,602 in fiscal year 2018 and \$933,351 in fiscal year 2019 from General Revenue-Dedicated TDI Operating Fund 36 and \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$28,312,122 in fiscal year 2019 from Premium Stabilization Fund 329 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" positions for TDI is increased by 10.5 FTEs in fiscal year 2018 and 12.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2019.
- b) None of the funds appropriated in subsection (a) for Strategy G.1.1, Health Insurance Pool Contingency, may be expended unless the Commissioner of Insurance determines that action by the federal government necessitates the creation of the Temporary Texas Health Insurance Risk Pool and the Commissioner of Insurance notifies the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within ten days of such determination.
- c) Any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations in subsection (a) for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.



17 APR -3 AM 8:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

James Phillips

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article X
2 of the bill, in Rider 7 following the appropriations to the House of
3 Representatives (page X-3), after Subsection c. by inserting the
4 following:

5 d. This rider takes effect only if H.B. No. 1397 or similar
6 legislation by the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
7 relating to the creation of a joint committee to review the Sunset
8 Advisory Commission, is enacted and becomes law. If H.B. No. 1397
9 or similar legislation described by this subsection does not become
10 law, this rider has no effect.



17 APR -3 AM 9:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Pickens

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
 2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article VII after the
 3 appropriations to the Department of Transportation:

4 _____. Repayment of Money Used for Tolloed Highways by Toll
 5 Project Entities. None of the funds appropriated under this Act to
 6 the Department of Transportation may be used for a contribution by
 7 the department to a toll project or toll project entity, as those
 8 terms are defined by Section 372.001, Transportation Code, unless
 9 the department requires repayment of the contribution by the
 10 entity.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 10: 05

BY:

Pickett

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article XI of the bill, following the appropriations
3 for the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (page XI-11),
4 increase the amount appropriated to the commission for hazardous
5 materials cleanup by \$1,250,000 in each fiscal year of the state
6 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019. The commission shall
7 allocate these funds for the construction, operation, and
8 maintenance of the groundwater filtration system at the West
9 County Road 112 Groundwater Plume Superfund Site.

10 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.

Floor Amendment

Pickett



TCEQ - Agency Operational Needs

17 APR -3 AM 10: 05

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend House CSSB 1 as follows:

- (1) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Clean Air Account No. 0151, increase Clean Air Account No. 0151 appropriations to Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, by \$160,052 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$160,052 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.
- (2) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Clean Air Account No. 0151, increase Clean Air Account No. 0151 appropriations to Strategy A.2.1, Air Quality Permitting, by \$27,899 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$27,899 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.
- (3) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Clean Air Account No. 0151, increase Clean Air Account No. 0151 appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaints Response, by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.
- (4) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Clean Air Account No. 0151, increase Clean Air Account No. 0151 appropriations to Strategy F.1.1, Central Administration, by \$94,449 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$108,949 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.
- (5) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Clean Air Account No. 0151, increase Clean Air Account No. 0151 appropriations to Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources, by \$104,808 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$86,684 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.
- (6) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Water Resource Management Account No. 0153, increase Water Resource Management Account No. 0153 appropriations to Strategy A.1.2, Water Assessment and Planning, by \$23,564 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$23,564 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.
- (7) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Water Resource Management Account No. 0153, increase Water Resource Management Account No. 0153 appropriations to Strategy A.2.2, Water

Resource Permitting, by \$28,165 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$28,291 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(8) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Water Resource Management Account No. 0153, increase Water Resource Management Account No. 0153 appropriations to Strategy B.1.1, Safe Drinking Water, by \$23,564 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$23,564 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(9) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Water Resource Management Account No. 0153, increase Water Resource Management Account No. 0153 appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaints, by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(10) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Water Resource Management Account No. 0153, increase Water Resource Management Account No. 0153 appropriations to Strategy F.1.1, Central Administration, by \$160,859 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$146,358 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(11) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Water Resource Management Account No. 0153, increase Water Resource Management Account No. 0153 appropriations to Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources, by \$104,808 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$86,684 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(12) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Waste Management Account No. 0549, increase Waste Management Account No. 0549 appropriations to Strategy A.1.3, Waste Assessment and Planning, by \$24,217 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$24,217 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(13) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Waste Management Account No. 0549, increase Waste Management Account No. 0549 appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaints, by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(14) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Waste Management Account No. 0549, increase Waste Management Account No. 0549 appropriations to Strategy F.1.1, Central Administration, by \$142,444 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$156,943 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(15) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Waste Management Account No. 0549, increase Waste Management Account No. 0549 appropriations to Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources, by \$104,809 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$86,683 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(16) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 0550, increase Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 0550 appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaints, by \$38,000 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$38,000 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(17) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 0550, increase Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 0550 appropriations to Strategy D.1.2, Hazardous Materials Cleanup, by \$24,217 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$24,217 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(18) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 0550, increase Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 0550 appropriations to Strategy F.1.1, Central Administration, by \$75,399 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$60,899 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(19) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 0655, increase Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 0655 appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaints, by \$24,053 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$24,053 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(20) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 0655, increase Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 0655 appropriations to Strategy F.1.1, Central Administration, by \$48,331 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$48,331 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(21) On page VI-13 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 0655, increase Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 0655 appropriations to Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources, by \$43,750 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$43,750 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(22) On page VI-14 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094, increase Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094 appropriations to Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, by \$132,050 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$132,050 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(23) On page VI-14 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094, increase Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094 appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaints, by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$62,053 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(24) On page VI-14 of the bill pattern for the Commission on Environmental Quality, contingent on the availability of funding in Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094, increase Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094 appropriations to Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources, by \$53,538 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$35,412 in fiscal year 2019 for agency operational needs.

(25) Adjust the article totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

[Handwritten signature]
Rep. Colson

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill by amending Rider 186, Federal Flexibility (page
3 II-96), to the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
4 Commission by adding the following sentence to the end of the rider:
5 "A request for or other pursuit of federal flexibility under
6 this rider may not eliminate the requirement in effect on January 1,
7 2017, to provide all medically necessary services to eligible
8 children."



17 APR -3 AM 9:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Handwritten signature]

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill by adding new Rider 63 on page III-57, to the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by adding the following language after Rider 62:

Rider 63.

"The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall apply for the National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Program during the next competitive cycle in the spring of 2018 or whenever the grant process opens, pending on the availability of funding. The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall apply for the maximum amount available contingent on the availability of matching state funds."



851176

FLOOR AMENDMENT _____

BY: J. R. [Signature]

17 APR -3 AM 9:58

Amend the Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1 (house committee report) on page V-15 of the bill pattern for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice by amending the following rider:

39. Continuity of Care. (a) Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Programs and Services, the Texas Correctional Office on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments (TCOOMMI) shall coordinate with the Texas Department of State Health Services, county and municipal jails, and community centers as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code §534.001 on establishing methods for the continuity of care for pre-and post-release activities of defendants who are returned to the county of conviction after the defendant's competency has been restored. ~~TCOOMMI shall coordinate in the same manner it performs continuity of care activities for offenders with special needs.~~

(b) As part of the Continuity of Care Plan and in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 each fiscal year, HHSC shall provide a 90-day post-release supply of medication to defendants who, after having been committed to a state mental health facility for restoration of competency under Chapter 46B, Code of Criminal Procedure, are being returned to the committing court for trial. The 90-day supply of medication shall be the same as prescribed in the Continuity of Care Plan prepared by the state mental health facility. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1., Special Needs Programs and Services, TCOOMMI shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with HHSC for the purpose of reimbursing HHSC in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 each fiscal year for providing the medication for defendants. TCOOMMI shall report amounts reimbursed to HHSC to appropriate legislative oversight committees by October 1 of each fiscal year.



17 APR -3 AM 9:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Part 11,
2 Article IX of the bill, by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered section and renumbering subsequent sections accordingly:

4 Sec. 11.____. Energy Efficiency Savings for State Facilities.

5 (a) In this section, "facility" means a facility with at least
6 100,000 gross square feet.

7 (b) It is the intent of the legislature that a state agency
8 that is appropriated money by this Act with charge and control over
9 a facility shall have a remote or on-site assessment of the facility
10 performed by the Energy Systems Laboratory at Texas A&M Engineering
11 Experiment Station or another qualified provider to determine
12 whether implementation of continuous commissioning or existing
13 building commissioning practices would result in estimated savings
14 of at least 10 percent in utility costs for the facility. A state
15 agency shall supply any documents necessary to perform the
16 assessment. The state agency shall report to the Legislative
17 Budget Board on the results of the assessment.

18 (c) If the results of an assessment performed under
19 Subsection (b) of this section show estimated utility cost savings
20 of at least 10 percent, the state agency shall have the Energy
21 Systems Laboratory at Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station or
22 another qualified provider prepare a plan for implementation of
23 continuous commissioning or existing building commissioning
24 practices and monitoring of the implementation for the state
25 agency.

26 (d) It is the intent of the legislature that, if funds
27 appropriated by this Act are unavailable for this purpose, a state
28 agency may enter into a contract for the implementation of
29 continuous commissioning or existing building commissioning

1 practices for a facility to be paid for from the estimated savings
2 in utility costs resulting from the implementation of the
3 practices.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. ~~_____~~ 17 APR -3 AM 9:02

BY: Raymond

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and
3 Human Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Cost Savings in Prescription Drug Benefit
6 Administration in Medicaid, CHIP and Other Health-Related
7 Services. It is the intent of the legislature that, out of
8 funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Medicaid
9 Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission
10 study potential cost savings in the administration of
11 prescription drug benefits and, as appropriate and to the extent
12 permitted by law, act to achieve those cost savings.



Raymond

Health and Human Services Commission, Article II

ESF Rider

Overview:

Increase appropriations in Goal A Medicaid of the Health and Human Services Commission's bill pattern to provide for a 2.5 percent rate increase to the operational portion of the rate in Medicaid long-term services and supports community care programs using appropriations from the Economic Stabilization Fund and matching federal funds.

Required Actions:

1. Increase funding in the Health and Human Services Commission's bill pattern in Goal A Medicaid long-term services and supports community care strategies by \$82,598,713 in General Revenue Funds and \$113,155,890 in Federal Funds.
2. Amend Article IX, Section 17.13 to add a new appropriation from the Economic Stabilization Fund.
3. On page II-XX, add the following rider in the Health and Human Services Commission's bill pattern:

Amend Article IX, Section 17.13 Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs by adding a new item under the Health and Human Services Commission:

<u>Rate Increase for Medicaid Long-Term Services and Supports Community Care Programs</u>	<u>\$82,598,713</u>
---	---------------------

On page II-XX of the Health and Human Services Commission's bill pattern:

_____ **Operational Rate Increase for Community Care Providers.** Included in amounts appropriated above is \$82,598,713 in General Revenue Funds and \$113,155,890 in Federal Funds for the FY2018—19 biennium to provide for a 2.5 percent rate increase to the operational portion of the rates for Medicaid long-term services and supports community care programs. Percentage increases in both fiscal years are intended to be calculated based on the rates in effect on August 31, 2017.

17 APR -3 AM 9:17
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 MAR 31 PM 3:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Ron Reynolds

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered rider to the Teacher Retirement System budget pattern on Page III-34.

____ **Teacher Retirement System Health Benefits Plan Study.** From funds appropriated above, the Teacher Retirement System is directed to conduct a study on the cost effectiveness of implementing a group plan exchange for non-Medicare eligible retirees and a Health Reimbursement Account plan for non-Medicare eligible retirees and Medicare eligible retirees. TRS can contract with entities as necessary with experience and expertise in providing this analysis through a competitively bid process. TRS shall report their findings to the Legislative Budget Board by March 1, 2018.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. ___

BY: _____

Ron Reynolds

Amend C.S. SB 1

17 MAR 31 PM 3:24

Proposed Rider on Oil and Gas Emissions Study. Add the following to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality bill pattern on Page VI-16.

ANALYSIS OF INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR OIL AND GAS FACILITIES. From the funds appropriated above, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is directed to conduct a study, to be concluded not later than January 1, 2018. The commission shall issue and make available for public comment a preliminary report relating to air and gas facilities that are regulated through permit-by-rules or standard permits. The report must examine present rules and requirements related to inspection and maintenance programs for the detection and repair of leaks, the use of venting and flaring, emissions of volatile organic compounds from storage tanks, emissions of nitrogen oxides from compressor engines, maintenance requirements for compressor stations, and emissions from and maintenance of pneumatic devices and controllers between a wellhead and a natural gas processing plant. The report shall also address issues raised concerning the rules or requirements described in the present rules and requirements; and suggest options for improving safety, preventing air emissions from oil and gas equipment, including methane and other useful products, and reducing emissions from facilities. In suggesting options for improvement, the commission may consider both regulatory and incentive approaches, including the use of Texas Emissions Reduction Plan funds and approaches taken in other leading oil and gas producing states that would lead to improvements in air quality and public health. The commission may hold meetings to consider public comment. After considering public comment, if any, but not later than June 1, 2018, the commission shall post on its Internet website the final report.



17 APR -2 PM 8:05

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Rinaldi

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Article IX of the bill,
3 in Part 10, Health-Related Provisions:

4 Sec. 10.____. Limitation on Abortion Funding. (a) To the
5 extent allowed by federal and state law, money appropriated by this
6 Act may not be distributed to any individual or entity that:

7 (1) performs an abortion procedure that is not
8 reimbursable under the state's Medicaid program;

9 (2) is commonly owned, managed, or controlled by an
10 entity that performs an abortion procedure that is not reimbursable
11 under the state's Medicaid program; or

12 (3) is a franchise or affiliate of an entity that
13 performs an abortion procedure that is not reimbursable under the
14 state's Medicaid program.

15 (b) A state agency may not severely limit or eliminate
16 access to health care services in any region. Abortion is not
17 considered a health care service for the purpose of this rider.



17 APR -3 AM 9:35

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. ~~HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES~~

BY: Rinaldi

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the
4 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor:

5 _____. Transfer and Appropriation of Certain Enterprise Fund
6 Money. The Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor
7 shall transfer to the State Highway Fund No. 006 an amount of
8 funds equal to the amount appropriated to the Trusteed Programs
9 for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund, by this Act, that
10 were deposited into the Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107
11 as repayment of a grant under Section 481.078, Government Code.
12 The money transferred is appropriated from the State Highway
13 Fund No. 006 to the Department of Transportation to be used for
14 construction contracts under Strategy A.1.4, Construction
15 Contracts, for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

16 (2) In Article VII of the bill add the following
17 appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the
18 Texas Department of Transportation:

19 _____. Limitation on Construction Contracts. Out of funds
20 appropriated to the Department of Transportation above in
21 Strategy A.1.4, Construction Contracts, the department shall
22 allocate an amount of money equal to the amount transferred from
23 the Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 to the State Highway
24 Fund No. 006 in this Act for construction contracts that are not
25 related to tolled highways or restricted lanes, as defined by
26 Section 224.151, Transportation Code.



17 APR -3 AM 8:23
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Roberts

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Medicaid Reimbursement for Treatment for Tobacco Use
6 and Dependence. Out of funds appropriated above for Strategies
7 A.1.1, Aged and Medicare-Related, A.1.2, Disability-Related,
8 A.1.3, Pregnant Women, A.1.4, Other Adults, A.1.5, Children, and
9 A.1.6, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services
10 Commission shall, to the extent allowed by federal law, provide
11 Medicaid reimbursement under the fee-for-service and managed care
12 delivery models for:

13 (1) coordinated treatment for tobacco use and
14 dependence that is based on the United States Public Health Service
15 clinical practice guidelines;

16 (2) individual, group, and telephone tobacco
17 cessation counseling, which may be provided by the Texas Quitline;
18 and

19 (3) all tobacco cessation drugs and nicotine
20 replacement therapies approved by the United States Food and Drug
21 Administration.



17 APR -3 AM 8:24

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Roberts

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Medicaid Reimbursement for Drugs and Therapies for
6 Tobacco Use Cessation. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy
7 A.1.6, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services
8 Commission shall, to the extent allowed by federal law, provide
9 Medicaid reimbursement for all tobacco cessation drugs and nicotine
10 replacement therapies approved by the United States Food and Drug
11 Administration.



17 APR -3 AM 9:55

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: E Rodriguez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-17), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Collection of Adolescent Pregnancy Rate Data. Out of
6 funds appropriated above under Goal B, Community Health Services
7 (page II-17), the Department of State Health Services, in obtaining
8 information to measure attainment of the key performance levels
9 target in Goal B, Community Health Services, related to the
10 adolescent pregnancy rate (page II-18), shall ensure that
11 adolescent pregnancy rate data collected by the department also
12 indicates the type of sexual education programs, including
13 abstinence education programs, that are administered.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: E Rodriguez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for
5 Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike "
6 estimated".

7 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
8 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
9 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by \$_____ for the
10 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

11 (3) Increase the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
12 Programs within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.3,
13 Film and Music Marketing (page I-50), by \$_____ for the
14 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$_____
15 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

16 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
17 provisions of the bill accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: E Rodriguez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
3 Within the Office of the Governor, by amending Rider 6, Reporting
4 Requirements: Criminal Justice Division (pages I-52 and I-53), by
5 striking the last sentence of the second paragraph and substituting
6 the following:

7 Not later than December 15 of each year, the CJD shall submit to the
8 Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office:

9 (1) a report detailing its findings regarding
10 compliance by grantees;

11 (2) the allocation methodology or formula used to
12 allocate funds to grantees; and

13 (3) an impact analysis and explanation of any changes
14 from the previous year's allocation methodology or formula.



17 APR -3 AM 9:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: E Rodriguez

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-7), in Rider 7 (Other
4 Reporting Requirements) by adding Subsection e to the rider to read
5 as follows:

6 e. Litigation Involving Child Welfare Services Providers.
7 The Department of Family and Protective Services shall notify the
8 Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in a timely manner about
9 any pending litigation against the department or against any entity
10 providing child welfare services under contract with the
11 department, and the subject matter of the litigation.



17 APR -3 AM 8:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J. Rodriguez of Bexar

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations for the
3 Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-14), increase the
4 amount appropriated from the Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000
5 for Strategy A.1.3, Waste Assessment and Planning, by the amount of
6 \$4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the
7 amount of \$4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations for the
9 Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-14), decrease the
10 amount appropriated from the general revenue fund for Strategy
11 A.1.2, Water Assessment and Planning, by the amount of \$4,000,000
12 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of
13 \$4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
15 the Article VI appropriations to the Commission on Environmental
16 Quality:

17 _____. Local and Regional Solid Waste Planning and Management
18 Activities. Out of the amounts appropriated to the Commission on
19 Environmental Quality above for Strategy A.1.3, Waste Assessment
20 and Planning, the commission shall allocate for the funding of
21 grants for local and regional municipal solid waste planning and
22 management activities \$9,493,162 for the fiscal year ending August
23 31, 2018, and \$9,493,162 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR -3 AM 8:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: J. Rodriguez of Bexar

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In the appropriations to the Truited Programs Within
3 the Office of the Governor, reduce the amount appropriated from the
4 general revenue fund for Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice (page
5 I-50), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
6 August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
9 Commission, increase the amount appropriated from the general
10 revenue fund for Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis
11 Services (page II-32), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state
12 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$5,000,000
13 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

14 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
15 following the bill pattern appropriations to the Health and Human
16 Services Commission (page II-35):

17 _____. Mental Health Jail Diversion and Crisis Stabilization
18 Unit Pilot Program; Bexar County. Out of the funds appropriated
19 above for Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services,
20 the Health and Human Services Commission shall allocate \$5,000,000
21 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$5,000,000 for
22 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to support a mental
23 health jail diversion and crisis stabilization unit pilot program
24 in Bexar County.



17 APR -3 AM 8:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J. Rodriguez of Bexar

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on
3 Environmental Quality, by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Rider: New Technology Implementation
6 Grants for Advanced Supercritical CO2 Power Generation Technology
7 Projects. (a) Contingent on the enactment of legislation by the
8 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, that removes the limit on
9 the amount of money appropriated to the Texas Commission on
10 Environmental Quality to be used for the programs under Section
11 386.051(b), Health and Safety Code, that may be allocated for the
12 new technology implementation grant program under Chapter 391,
13 Health and Safety Code, in addition to other amounts appropriated
14 by this Act there is appropriated from the general revenue fund to
15 the commission for Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and
16 Planning, the amount of \$5,200,000 for the fiscal year ending
17 August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$5,200,000 for the fiscal year
18 ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of providing funding for new
19 technology implementation grants for projects that focus on
20 advanced supercritical CO2 power generation technology.

21 (b) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
22 Department of Public Safety (page V-44), proportionately reduce the
23 amount of money appropriated to the department out of the general
24 revenue fund for each strategy in Goal F, Driver License Services
25 and Driver Safety, by a total amount of \$5,200,000 for the fiscal
26 year ending August 31, 2018, and by a total amount of \$5,200,000 for
27 the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

28 (c) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
29 to the Department of Public Safety, in Rider No. 38, Driver License

1 Improvement Plan Reporting, amend Subsection (a) of the rider (page
2 V-52) by striking "\$66,491,914 in fiscal year 2018 and \$66,491,914
3 in fiscal year 2019" and substituting "\$61,291,914 in fiscal year
4 2018 and \$61,291,914 in fiscal year 2019".



17 APR -3 AM 8:20
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: J. Rodriguez of Bexar

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill following the appropriations to the Secretary of State by
3 adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering
4 subsequent riders accordingly:
5 _____. Report on Expenditures for Voter Education Programs.
6 (a) The Secretary of State, using funds appropriated by this Act,
7 shall prepare a report on the expenditures for voter education
8 programs for each general election including:
9 (1) the total amount spent for voter education;
10 (2) the name of and amount paid to each vendor under
11 all voter education programs;
12 (3) the amount spent on voter education advertising
13 programs itemized by the language used to communicate;
14 (4) an estimated number of voters that the voter
15 education programs reached;
16 (5) the primary and secondary demographics targeted
17 through each medium and in each media designated market area as
18 determined by Nielsen Media Research as of September 1, 2017;
19 (6) the media designated market areas where
20 television, radio, print, or outdoor advertisements were placed;
21 (7) the expenditures for each medium in each media
22 designated market area;
23 (8) the total amount expended on digital marketing
24 with an explanation of each form of digital marketing utilized and
25 how digital marketing was targeted by demographic, market, and
26 language;
27 (9) the total number of digital impressions achieved
28 in each form of digital marketing;
29 (10) the number of digital impressions in each form of

1 digital advertising that were viewed 100 percent;

2 (11) the saturation and cost per point of
3 advertisements in each media designated market area; and

4 (12) the name of each organization the secretary of
5 state collaborated with or distributed voter education material to.

6 (b) The Secretary of State, using funds appropriated by this
7 Act, may only enter into a contract with a vendor that agrees to
8 release the information required by Subsection (a).

9 (c) Not later than December 1, 2017, the Secretary of State
10 shall prepare a report on the expenditures of the 2016 general
11 election voter education programs, including all the information
12 required by Subsection (a), and deliver the report to the
13 committees of each house of the legislature with jurisdiction over
14 elections.

15 (d) Not later than January 31, 2019, the Secretary of State
16 shall deliver the report on the 2018 general election to the
17 committees of each house of the legislature with jurisdiction over
18 elections.



17 APR -3 AM 8:19

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J.Rodriguez of Bexar

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the bill pattern appropriations to Trusteed
3 Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation. Contingent on the passage and
6 becoming law of H.B. No. 4195 or S.B. No. 1410, or other similar
7 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
8 relating to establishing a pilot program to assist small businesses
9 in obtaining capital:

10 (1) the appropriations from the general revenue fund
11 to the Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107, is reduced by the
12 amount of \$3,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
13 2018;

14 (2) the appropriations from the general revenue fund
15 to the Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106, is increased by
16 the amount of \$3,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
17 2018, for the purpose of creating a pilot program to assist small
18 businesses in obtaining capital; and

19 (3) any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31,
20 2018, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the state
21 fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.



850952

17 APR -3 AM 8:20

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J. Rodriguez of Bexar

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following section to Section 17.13, Article IX (page IX-84):

3 6-a) Included in the amounts appropriated above from the
4 Economic Stabilization Fund to the Department of Public Safety for
5 border security is \$7 million for the construction of a Department
6 of Public Safety Regional Center in San Antonio. The department may
7 only use money identified for baseline border security under
8 Section 17.07 of this article to construct the center. Section 4 of
9 this provision does not apply to this section.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 8:47 J. Rodriguez of Bexar
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
4 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for
5 Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike "
6 estimated".

7 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed
8 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
9 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), by \$3,000,000 for the state
10 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

11 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
12 following the Article I bill pattern appropriations to Trusteed
13 Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),:

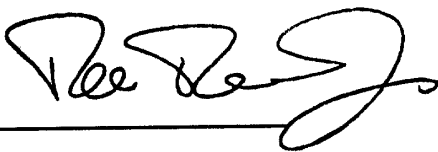
14 _____. Contingency for HB 4195 or SB 1410. If H.B. No. 4195
15 or S.B. No. 1410 or other similar legislation of the 85th
16 Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to establishing a
17 pilot program to assist small businesses in obtaining capital
18 becomes law, the additional amount of \$3,000,000 is appropriated
19 from the general revenue fund to the Trusteed Programs Within
20 the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.1., Economic
21 Development, for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018,
22 to provide funding for the purpose of creating a pilot program
23 to assist small businesses in obtaining capital, and any
24 unexpended balance of that amount remaining as of August 31,
25 2018, is appropriated for the same purpose for the state fiscal
26 year ending August 31, 2019. If H.B. No. 4195 or S.B. No. 1410
27 or other similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular
28 Session, 2017, relating to establishing a pilot program to
29 assist small businesses in obtaining capital does not become

1 law, in addition to other amounts appropriated to the Trusteed
2 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.4,
3 Texas Enterprise Fund (page I-51), there is appropriated to
4 those programs for that strategy out of the Texas Enterprise
5 Fund Account No. 5107 the amount of \$3,000,000 for the state
6 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017.

7 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
8 provisions of the bill accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) On page V-5, add the following rider:

14. Out of State Travel. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall not expend any funds appropriated above for the purpose of travel outside the State of Texas in the 2018–19 biennium.

17 APR -3 AM 9:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 after the appropriations to the Texas Alcoholic Beverage
4 Commission:

5 _____. Reporting of Out-of-State Travel Expenses. On a
6 biannual basis, the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall
7 report to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's
8 Office on amounts appropriated to the commission under this Act
9 spent for the purpose of out-of-state travel, including
10 transportation, meals, lodging, and incidental expenses.



17 APR -3 AM 9:47

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: [Signature]

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article VI of the bill, in the Object-of-Expense Informational Listing for the Department of Agriculture, reduce the amounts listed for travel by \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article VI of the bill, in the items of appropriation for the Department of Agriculture, reduce the strategies that include amounts listed in the Object-of-Expense Informational Listing for travel by a total of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by a total of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(3) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-2), increase the appropriations for Strategy D.1.1, Monitor Housing Requirements, by the amount of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of conducting inspections and otherwise enforcing the migrant labor housing program under Subchapter LL, Chapter 2306, Government Code.

(4) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-7), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Migrant Labor Housing Funding. In addition to the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs in Strategy D.1.1, Monitor Housing Requirements, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs is appropriated any

additional amounts that are collected as licensing and inspection fees through the migrant labor housing program under Subchapter LL, Chapter 2306, Government Code, and deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund (revenue object code 3573) and that exceed \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019. The funds shall be used for the licensing and inspection of migrant labor housing facilities under Subchapter LL, Chapter 2306, Government Code.

(5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:47

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Handwritten signature]

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations for the Department of Motor Vehicles (page VII-12), reduce the appropriations for Strategy B.2.1, Automobile Theft Prevention, by the amount of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-2), increase the appropriations for Strategy D.1.1, Monitor Housing Requirements, by the amount of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of conducting inspections and otherwise enforcing the migrant labor housing program under Subchapter LL, Chapter 2306, Government Code.

(3) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-7), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Migrant Labor Housing Funding. In addition to the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs in Strategy D.1.1, Monitor Housing Requirements, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs is appropriated any additional amounts that are collected as licensing and inspection fees through the migrant labor housing program under Subchapter LL, Chapter 2306, Government Code, and deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund (revenue object code 3573) and that exceed \$25,000 for that state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and

\$25,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019. The funds shall be used for the licensing and inspection of migrant labor housing facilities under Subchapter LL, Chapter 2306, Government Code.

- (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:51

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Rose

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-32), strike Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion, and the appropriations made for that strategy for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Rehabilitation of Victims of Sex Trafficking. In addition to other amounts appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission under this Act, the amount of \$9,150,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services Commission for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of providing rehabilitation services to women who are victims of sex trafficking.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR -3 AM 9:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Rose

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Library & Archives Commission, increase the amount appropriated to the commission in Strategy A.1.2, Aid to Local Libraries (page I-68), by the amount of \$500,000 from the general revenue fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$500,000 from the general revenue fund for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Library & Archives Commission, add the following appropriately numbered rider to read as follows:

____. Broadband Access for Rural and Urban Communities. Out of general revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Aid to Local Libraries, the commission shall allocate \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to support increased broadband access in both urban and rural communities.

(3) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the Department of Public Safety, reduce the amount appropriated to the department in Strategy G.1.3, Information Technology (page V-44), by \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Rose

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Community Mental Health Services Provided Through North Texas Behavioral Health Authority. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health Services-Adults, the Health and Human Services Commission shall allocate \$8,400,000 for each fiscal year during the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of maintaining adequate funding levels to ensure the provision of services to all individuals eligible to receive community mental health services through the North Texas Behavioral Health Authority.



17 APR -3 AM 9:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Rose

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IV of the bill as follows:

(1) Increase the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents" (FTEs) in the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council bill pattern (page IV-23) by 1.0 FTE in the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and in the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

(2) Following the appropriations to the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council, amend Rider 8, Texas Indigent Defense Commission (TIDC) (page IV-26), in the first paragraph, by striking "\$1,164,988 and 11.0 FTEs" and substituting "\$1,264,988 and 12.0 FTEs" in each instance it appears.

(3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council:

____. Allocation for Defense of Indigent Defendants With Mental Illness. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission, the amount of \$5 million shall be allocated for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the Texas Indigent Defense Commission to provide grants to counties for the early identification and specialized representation of indigent defendants with mental illness. The grant funding may be used to establish new mental health defender programs or to expand the capacity of existing mental health defender programs. Of that amount, the commission shall award a grant for that purpose in the amount of \$500,000 each to the public defender's offices for Cameron, Dallas, and Hidalgo

Counties for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:52

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Rose

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice Department (page V-35), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Transfer of Appropriations Contingent on H.B. 122 or Similar Legislation. Contingent on H.B. 122 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to the age of criminal responsibility and to certain substantive and procedural matters related to that age becoming law, and notwithstanding any limitation on the transfer or use of appropriated money provided by this Act, for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, the Truusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor shall transfer \$7,500,000 to the Juvenile Justice Department for that year for the purpose of funding the cost to the Juvenile Justice Department of housing an increased number of juveniles in detention facilities following the passage of H.B. 122 or similar legislation. The Juvenile Justice Department shall use money transferred under this section to reimburse local juvenile probation departments for expenses incurred incident to the increased number of juveniles served by those departments. Money transferred under this rider shall come from the Truusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice (page I-50).



17 APR -3 AM 9:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

Rose

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on Jail Standards, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. 2702. Contingent on the enactment of House Bill No. 2702 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to interactions between law enforcement and individuals detained or arrested on suspicion of the commission of criminal offenses and the confinement or release of those individuals prior to prosecution, out of amounts appropriated from the general revenue fund above to the Commission on Jail Standards, the commission shall use \$100,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$100,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of implementing that legislation.



17 APR -3 AM 8:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

M. S. J.

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Reduce the Article VI appropriations from the Texas
3 Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP) Account No. 5071 to the Commission
4 on Environmental Quality for Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment
5 and Planning (page VI-14), by the amount of \$10 million for each
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Commission on Environmental Quality, in Rider 20 (Texas
9 Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP): Grants and Administration) (page
10 VI-21), reduce the total amount allocated by that rider by the
11 amount of \$10 million for each year of the state fiscal biennium
12 ending August 31, 2019, and proportionately reduce the amounts
13 allocated to each program listed in that rider in the amount
14 necessary to equal the reduction in the total allocation provided
15 by this subdivision.

16 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
17 following the Article III appropriations to public junior and
18 community colleges (page III-204):

19 _____. Additional Student Success Funding. In addition to
20 other amounts appropriated above to each public junior or community
21 college listed in this article for the strategies relating to
22 student success (page III-198 through page III-203), the amount of
23 \$10 million for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
24 31, 2019, is appropriated from the general revenue fund to those
25 colleges for purposes of those strategies, to be distributed among
26 the colleges in the manner prescribed for the allocation of student
27 success funding by Rider 18 following the appropriations to public
28 junior and community colleges (page III-206).

29 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 8:02

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

M. S. J.

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Reduce the Article II appropriations from the general
3 revenue fund to the Department of State Health Services for
4 Strategy A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products (page II-16), by the
5 amount of \$4,150,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
8 following the Article III appropriations to public junior and
9 community colleges (page III-204):

10 _____. Additional Student Success Funding. In addition to other
11 amounts appropriated above to each public junior or community
12 college listed in this article for the strategies relating to
13 student success (page III-198 through page III-203), the amount of
14 \$4,150,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
15 31, 2019, is appropriated from the general revenue fund to those
16 colleges for purposes of those strategies, to be distributed among
17 the colleges in the manner prescribed for the allocation of student
18 success funding by Rider 18 following the appropriations to public
19 junior and community colleges (page III-206).

20 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: M. S. J.

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Article IX of the bill,
3 in Part 10, Health-Related Provisions:

4 Sec. 10.____. Limitation on Abortion Funding. (a) To the
5 extent allowed by federal and state law, money appropriated by this
6 Act may not be distributed to any individual or entity that:

7 (1) performs an abortion procedure that is not
8 reimbursable under the state's Medicaid program;

9 (2) is commonly owned, managed, or controlled by an
10 entity that performs an abortion procedure that is not reimbursable
11 under the state's Medicaid program; or

12 (3) is a franchise or affiliate of an entity that
13 performs an abortion procedure that is not reimbursable under the
14 state's Medicaid program.

15 (b) A state agency may not severely limit or eliminate
16 access to health care services in any region. Abortion is not
17 considered a health care service for the purpose of this rider.



850926

17 APR -2 PM 7:47

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SCHOFIELD

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Office of the Attorney General, increase the amount appropriated
4 from the general revenue fund for Strategy D.1.1, Medicaid
5 Investigation (page I-4), by the amount of \$2,483,684 for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$2,350,564
7 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In Article IV of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department (page IV-33), strike
10 Strategy D.1.10, Fraud Investigations, and the appropriations made
11 for that strategy for each year of the state fiscal biennium
12 beginning September 1, 2017.

13 (3) In Article IV of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department (page IV-36),
15 strike Rider 11 (Fraud Investigations) and renumber subsequent
16 riders accordingly.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



850927

17 APR -2 PM 7:48

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SCHOFIELD

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article II of the bill (page II-32), in the
- 3 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
- 4 increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the
- 5 Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy D.1.2,
- 6 Alternatives to Abortion, by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state
- 7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000
- 8 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 9 (2) In Article VI of the bill (page VI-1), in the
- 10 appropriations to the Department of Agriculture, reduce the
- 11 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the department for
- 12 Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Eco Development, by the amount
- 13 of \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
- 14 by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
- 15 31, 2019.
- 16 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -2 PM 7:48

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SCHOFIELD

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IV
2 of the bill following the appropriations to the Judiciary Section,
3 Comptroller's Department (page IV-37), in Rider 11 (Fraud
4 Investigations) by adding the following immediately after the last
5 sentence of the second paragraph:

6 No funds appropriated under this rider shall be used to
7 investigate or prosecute elected officials who reside in a county
8 whose voters do not elect the Travis County district attorney.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Schofield

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article II of the bill
3 as follows:

4 Out of funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services
5 Commission, the department shall allocate \$17,500,000 for each
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, to be
7 used for:

8 (1) Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion.

9

17 APR -2 PM 8:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ **17 APR -3 AM 8:25** BY: SCHOFIELD

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 **Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1** (house committee report) as follows:

2
3 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to
4 the Health and Human Services Commission, increase the
5 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Health and
6 Human Services Commission for Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to
7 Abortion (page II-32), by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state
8 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of
9 \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

10 (2) In Article IV of the bill, in the appropriations to the
11 Judiciary Section, Comptroller 's Department (page IV-33),
12 strike Strategy D.1.10, Fraud Investigations, and the
13 appropriations made for that strategy for each year of the state
14 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017.

15 (3) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the appropriations
16 from the general revenue fund to the Parks and Wildlife
17 Department for Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants (page VI-32),
18 by \$4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
19 \$4,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

20 (4) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the appropriations
21 from the general revenue fund to the Department of Agriculture
22 for Strategy B.1.1, Plant Health and Seed Quality (page VI-2),
23 by \$350,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
24 \$350,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

25 (5) In Article IV of the bill, reduce the appropriations
26 from for Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services (page IV-1),
27 by \$1,582,876 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by
28 \$1,582,876 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

29 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 8:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mark Stakem

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 3 Truusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, reduce the
- 4 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Truusted
- 5 Programs Within the Office of the Governor for Strategy C.1.2,
- 6 Tourism (page I-50), by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state
- 7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000
- 8 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 9 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 10 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the appropriations
- 11 from the general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services
- 12 Commission for Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion (page
- 13 II-32), by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year ending
- 14 August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state
- 15 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 16 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



850965

17 APR -3 AM 8:41

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

W. L. Stakem

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Truusted Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-50),
4 strike Strategy C.1.3, Film and Music Marketing, and reduce the
5 amount of general revenue funds appropriated in each fiscal year of
6 the state fiscal biennium to the Office of the Governor
7 accordingly.

8 (2) Throughout Article I, strike each reference to Strategy
9 C.1.3, Film and Music Marketing.



850966

17 APR -3 AM 8:41

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

W. DeStakow

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill (page II-32), in the
3 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
4 increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the
5 Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy D.1.2,
6 Alternatives to Abortion, by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000
8 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article VI of the bill (page VI-1), in the
10 appropriations to the Department of Agriculture, reduce the
11 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Department of
12 Agriculture for Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Economic
13 Development, by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$8,350,000 for the
15 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

16 (3) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
17 accordingly.



850967

17 APR -3 AM 8:41

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. Stakem

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article II of
2 the bill as follows:

3 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
4 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-33), strike Strategy
5 F.3.3, Additional Advocacy Programs and strike the appropriation
6 for that strategy for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium.

7 (2) Throughout Article II, strike each reference to
8 Strategy F.3.3, Additional Advocacy Programs.

9 (3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Health and Human Services Commission, strike Rider 163, The
11 Center for Elimination of Disproportionality and Disparities
12 (pages II-90 through II-91).

13 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR -3 AM 9:17

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *[Signature]*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) On page II-95 of the bill, in the Health and Human
3 Services Commission bill pattern, in Rider 184, after the period
4 of the last line of the rider, insert the following:

5 Before HHSC implements any changes in pursuit of creating a more
6 efficient Medicaid program, HHSC shall:

7 (1) provide public notice of proposed changes in the
8 Texas Register;

9 (2) provide notice to appropriate stakeholder groups,
10 including stakeholder groups representing Medicaid providers;

11 (3) allow for public and stakeholder comment on proposed
12 changes;

13 (4) consider comments received in the finalization of
14 proposed changes.

15 (2) On page II-96 of the bill, in the Health and Human
16 Services Commission bill pattern, in Rider 186, in the first line
17 of the rider, between "Flexibility." and "Included", insert "(a)".

18 (3) On page II-96 of the bill, in the Health and Human
19 Services Commission bill pattern, in Rider 186, in the next line
20 after the period of the last line of the rider, insert the
21 following:

22 (b) In HHSC's pursuit to achieve the assumed level of savings
23 described in Subsection (a), HHSC may not:

24 (1) reduce payment or reimbursement rates paid to
25 Medicaid physicians below that which is established as of June 1,
26 2017;

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 (2) reduce the number or type of services offered under
2 the Medicaid program below that which is offered as of June 1,
3 2017; or

4 (3) change eligibility requirements for recipient
5 participation in Medicaid, including changing requirements by
6 adding additional restrictions or barriers to enrollment, to be
7 more restrictive than eligibility standards as of the June 1, 2017.

8 (c) Before HHSC implements any changes in pursuit of achieving
9 the assumed level of savings described in Subsection (a), HHSC
10 shall:

11 (1) provide public notice of proposed changes in the
12 Texas Register;

13 (2) provide notice to appropriate stakeholder groups,
14 including stakeholder groups representing Medicaid providers;

15 (3) allow for public and stakeholder comment on proposed
16 changes;

17 (4) consider comments received in the finalization of
18 proposed changes.



R. Simmons

Amendment by _____

Amend CSMB 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill (page I-___), under Article I add the following under Texas Facilities Commission:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
___ Capital Budget.		
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Integrated Workplace Management System (IWMS)	\$0	UB
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$0</u>	<u>UB</u>

(2) In Article I of the bill (page I-___), under Article I add the following appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Texas Facilities Commission:

_____. Appropriation and Capital Budget Authority: Integrated Workplace Management System (IWMS). Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Facilities Design and Construction, and in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, are unexpended and unobligated balances of Revenue Bond Proceeds (estimated to be \$0), and other available funds for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017. The commission shall implement an Integrated Workplace Management System (IWMS) with the appropriation authority described in this rider.

(3) Increase the Article I Subtotal and the Grand Total, All Articles, accordingly; and

(4) Renumber the following pages accordingly.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
17 MAR 30 PM 4:12



851270

17 APR -3 AM 9:48

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Paul Simmons

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered rider in Article VII after the appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation:

____. Use of Texas Mobility Fund for Tolloed Highways. The Texas Department of Transportation may not use any money appropriated by this Act from the Texas Mobility Fund for the planning or construction of a tolloed highway for which a design or construction contract was not entered into before September 1, 2017.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY:

Pat Simms

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page VII-30 after the bill pattern for the Department of Transportation, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

 . **Report on Performance-based Process.** The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Speaker, the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the House Committee on Transportation, the members of the Senate Committee on Transportation, and the Legislative Budget Board:

a. not later than March 31, 2018, a report that includes:

- (1) the statewide transportation system goals and the associated measures that will be used to evaluate progress towards those goals;
- (2) the anticipated impact of the Unified Transportation Program on the statewide transportation system goals, as quantified by the required performance measures;
- (3) the criteria used to allocate funding among the categories in the Unified Transportation Program; and
- (4) the baseline data for the performance measurements used; and

b. not later than March 31, 2019, a report on the department's progress towards meeting transportation system goals compared to the baseline performance measure data.



17 APR -3 AM 9:48

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Pat Simmons

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered rider to Article VII of the bill, after the appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation, and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Study of Economic Activity Resulting From Highway Projects. It is the intent of the legislature that the Texas Department of Transportation, using money appropriated by this Act:

(1) conduct during the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017, a study to demonstrate the increase in economic activity due to development of highway projects by:

(A) designating three not yet completed highway projects to be studied, two of which must regularly be heavily congested; and

(B) quantifying for each project the loss or gain for the area one mile from the centerline of the project, as compared to the year the project was opened to traffic, in:

(i) sales tax revenue;

(ii) appraised values of property for ad valorem tax purposes;

(iii) business creation and retention; and

(iv) hotel occupancy taxes;

(2) compile a report on the results of the study, including information as to whether increases in economic activity could be used to finance future projects, particularly as an alternative to imposing tolls; and

(3) not later than December 1, 2018, provide the report to the legislature.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:48 BY: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Rae Srinivas

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) on page III-23, of the Texas Education Agency bill pattern, amend the following rider:

73. Contingency for House Bill 21 and Deferral Legislation. Contingent on enactment of House Bill 21, or similar legislation relating to the public school finance system that improves equity, reduces recapture, and increases the state's share of the Foundation School Program, by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, and on the enactment of legislation providing the legal basis for deferring the August 2019 Foundation School Program payment to school districts, by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session:

(1) appropriations to the Texas Education Agency in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 are hereby increased by ~~\$735,100,000~~\$725,100,000 in fiscal year 2018 and ~~\$735,100,000~~\$725,100,000 in fiscal year 2019;

(2) For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program basic tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §42.101 of the Texas Education Code, the Basic Allotment is established at \$5,350 in fiscal year 2018 and \$5,350 in fiscal year 2019; and

(3) appropriations to the Texas Education Agency in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 are hereby reduced by \$1,875,000,000 in fiscal year 2019.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the August 2019 Foundation School Program payment to school districts be made in September 2019 pursuant to the provisions of this bill. The sum-certain appropriations for the Foundation School Program as identified in Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding shall be adjusted commensurately.

Should either bill fail to be enacted, this provision has no effect.

- (2) on page III-23, add the following rider:

Contingency for House Bill 1335. Contingent on enactment of House Bill 1335, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of an education savings account program for certain children with special needs and other educational disadvantages, by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, in addition to funds appropriated above, \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-19 biennium, is appropriated out of the Foundation School Fund No. 193 in Strategy A.1.1, Foundation School Program—Equalized Operations. The sum-certain appropriation for the Foundation School Program as identified in Article III, Rider 3 of the Texas Education Agency’s bill pattern, shall be increased commensurately to reflect these adjustments.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO.
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

17 APR -3 AM 9:48

BY: *Rae Simms*

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page I-5, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Office of the Attorney General, strike subdivision d.(1) "Converted PeopleSoft Licenses" and the related appropriation amounts of \$57,055 in fiscal year 2018 and \$57,055 in fiscal year 2019 and make a corresponding reduction to the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$57,055 in fiscal year 2018 and \$57,055 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (2) On page I-18, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, strike subdivision b.(1) "ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)" and the related appropriation amounts of \$47,942,669 in fiscal year 2018 and \$47,942,669 in fiscal year 2019 and make a corresponding reduction to the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$47,942,669 in fiscal year 2018 and \$47,942,669 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (3) On page II-43, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Health and Human Services Commission, strike subdivision f. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)" and all items under subdivision f. and the related appropriation amounts of \$13,307,109 in fiscal year 2018 and \$13,352,111 in fiscal year 2019; and make a corresponding reduction to

- the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$13,307,109 in fiscal year 2018 and \$13,352,111 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (4) On page III-5, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Texas Education Agency, strike subdivision c. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)" and all items under subdivision c. and the related appropriation amounts of \$994,281 in fiscal year 2018 and \$994,281 in fiscal year 2019; and make a corresponding reduction to the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$994,281 in fiscal year 2018 and \$994,281 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (5) On page III-32, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Teacher Retirement System, strike subdivision b.(8) "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Project" and the related appropriation amounts of \$2,400,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$2,400,000 in fiscal year 2019 and make a corresponding reduction to the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$2,400,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$2,400,000 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (6) On page VII-5, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs, strike subdivision c.(1) "PeopleSoft Financials Annual Maintenance" and the related appropriation amounts of \$55,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 in fiscal year 2019 and make a corresponding reduction to

the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$55,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.

- (7) On page VII-19, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Department of Transportation, strike subdivision g. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)" and all items under subdivision g. and the related appropriation amounts of \$7,788,512 in fiscal year 2018 and \$7,788,512 in fiscal year 2019; and make a corresponding reduction to the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$7,788,512 in fiscal year 2018 and \$7,788,512 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (8) On page VII-34, in Rider 2, Capital Budget, of the bill pattern of the Texas Workforce Commission, strike subdivision e. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)" and all items under subdivision e. and the related appropriation amounts of \$387,460 in fiscal year 2018 and \$387,459 in fiscal year 2019; and make a corresponding reduction to the appropriation amounts in the appropriate strategy or strategies for the total amounts of \$387,460 in fiscal year 2018 and \$387,459 in fiscal year 2019 in the appropriate methods of finance.
- (9) On page IX-84 through page IX-87, in the table of subdivision 1) of Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, strike:
 - a. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Office of the Attorney General and the related appropriation of \$3,992,421;

- b. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Texas Ethics Commission and the related appropriation of \$40,000 and 1.0 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2019;
- c. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Public Finance Authority and the related appropriation of \$127,411 and 0.5 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2018 and 1.0 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2019;
- d. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Historical Commission and the related appropriation of \$513,500 and 2.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2018 and 2.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
- e. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Secretary of State and the related appropriation of \$165,000 and 2.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2018;
- f. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Veterans Commission and the related appropriation of \$280,168 and 3.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2018 and 3.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
- g. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the related appropriation of \$299,489 and 5.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
- h. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the School for the Deaf and the related appropriation of \$210,000;
- i. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Alcoholic Beverage Commission and the

- related appropriation of \$144,730 and 1.0 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2018;
- j. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Department of Public Safety and the related appropriation of \$2,645,651 and 12.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2018 and 12.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
 - k. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Department of Agriculture and the related appropriation of \$353,865 and 3.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
 - l. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Parks and Wildlife Department and the related appropriation of \$801,955 and 6.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2018 and 3.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
 - m. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Water Development Board and the related appropriation of \$1,299,900 and 6.0 full time equivalents in fiscal year 2019;
 - n. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Department of Licensing and Regulation and the related appropriation of \$108,336 and 1.0 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2018 and 1.0 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2019;
 - o. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners and the related appropriation of \$31,500; and
 - p. "Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System" under the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners and the related appropriation of \$104,000 and 1.0 full

time equivalent in fiscal year 2018 and 1.0 full time equivalent in fiscal year 2019.

- (10) On page IX-88, in Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, strike subdivision 9) and the related appropriations of \$106,153 to the Office of the Attorney General and \$7,697,029 to the Department of Transportation.



17 APR -3 AM 9:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Springer

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-43), strike Strategy
4 E.1.3, Engineering Recruitment Program, and strike the
5 appropriation for that strategy for each fiscal year of the state
6 biennium.

7 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-14), reduce the
9 general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality
10 Assessment and Planning, by the amount of \$175,000 for the state
11 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$175,000
12 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

13 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to the Commission on Environmental Quality, amend Rider No. 7, Air
15 Quality Planning, by striking "Granbury,".

16 (4) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
17 to the Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-31), add the
18 following appropriately numbered rider:

19 _____. Additional Funds for Fuels and Lubricants. In addition
20 to other amounts appropriated to the Parks and Wildlife Department
21 for the purpose of purchasing fuels and lubricants, the amount of
22 \$425,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
23 department for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and the
24 amount of \$425,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to
25 the department for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for
26 the purpose of purchasing fuels and lubricants.

27 (5) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Springer

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX (page IX-27), by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered section and renumbering subsequent sections accordingly:
4 Sec. 6.____. Appropriations to Certain Entities Prohibited.
5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no money
6 appropriated by this Act may be provided to an institution,
7 department, or agency of this state, including an institution of
8 higher education, or a political subdivision of this state that,
9 through a contract, grant, or otherwise, provides money to a
10 person, corporation, trust, or organization that pays for or
11 provides abortion services.

17 APR -2 PM 5:53



HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stephenson

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 XI of the bill, by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 rider to the bill:

4 _ . Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No. 572. Contingent on
5 the enactment and becoming law of H.B. No. 572 or similar
6 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
7 relating to the disposal of pesticides, the amount deposited by the
8 Department of Agriculture under Section 76.044(c), Agriculture
9 Code, to the pesticide disposal fund in each year of the state
10 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017, not to exceed \$400,000
11 each year, is appropriated out of that fund to the department for
12 that state fiscal biennium for the purpose of implementing the
13 pesticide waste and pesticide container collection activities
14 performed under Section 76.132, Agriculture Code.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stephenson

House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 is amended as follows:

1. On page VI-10 of the Department of Agriculture bill pattern in Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 1, add subsection (d) to Rider 25, Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Cost Recovery Programs:
 - d. The following actions are contingent on enactment of House Bill 572, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of the Pesticide Disposal Fund and a pesticide waste and pesticide container collection program to be administered by the Department of Agriculture, by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 2017:
 - i. Subsection (a)(5) of this rider has no effect, and is replaced by the following: Strategy B.2.1, Regulated Pesticide Use: Direct costs for the Agricultural Pesticide Regulation (Agriculture Code, Ch. 76), Organic Certification (Agriculture Code, Ch. 18), and Prescribed Burn (Natural Resources Code, Ch. 153) cost recovery programs are estimated to be \$4,511,101 in fiscal year 2018 and \$4,510,394 in fiscal year 2019 and "other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$1,098,255 for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,124,591 for fiscal year 2019 (Revenue Object Codes: 3400, 3404, 3410, and 3414). In addition, amounts from the Pesticide Disposal Fund for the disposal of pesticides total \$400,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 in fiscal year 2019.
 - ii. The informational purposes text in the second paragraph of section (a) of this rider has no effect, and is replaced by the following: For informational purposes, total amounts identified for strategies in this subsection from fee generated General Revenue total \$19,387,816 in fiscal year 2018 and \$19,677,172 in fiscal year 2019 for direct costs and indirect administration and \$5,998,335 in fiscal year 2018 and \$6,154,618 in fiscal year 2019 for "other direct and indirect costs". In addition, amounts from the Pesticide Disposal Fund total \$400,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 in fiscal year 2019.
 - iii. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Regulated Pesticide Use, out of the General Revenue Fund are reduced by \$400,000 each fiscal year and amounts out of the Pesticide Disposal Fund are increased by \$400,000 each fiscal year contingent on the transfer required in House Bill 572, or similar legislation. The Department of Agriculture may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue funds in an amount not to exceed \$400,000 each fiscal year from projected revenues from fees collected under Section 76.044, Agriculture Code for the required transfer to the Pesticide Disposal Fund at the beginning of each fiscal year. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31st each fiscal year. Appropriations from the Pesticide Disposal Fund shall be used to implement the provisions of the enacted legislation relating to the disposal of pesticides.
 - iv. The text in the third paragraph of section (a) has no effect and is replaced with the following: These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Agriculture (TDA) assessing fees sufficient to generate revenue to cover the General Revenue and Pesticide Disposal Fund appropriations for each strategy as well as the related "other direct and indirect costs". In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections in strategies above are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to the affected strategy to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

17 APR -3 AM 8:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:07

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stickland

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Department of State Health Services, reduce the appropriations for
4 Strategy A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products (page II-16), by the
5 amount of \$8,247,196 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
6 2018 and by the amount of \$7,968,098 for the state fiscal year
7 ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



850996

17 APR -3 AM 9:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stickland

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-51),
4 strike the appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise
5 Fund, for each fiscal year of the biennium.

6 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
7 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in Rider
8 1 (Performance Measure Targets), in Part C (Goal: Economic
9 Development and Tourism) (page I-52), strike the outcome measures
10 for the Number of Unduplicated Jobs Announced by Companies
11 Receiving Grants from the Texas Enterprise Fund.

12 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, strike
14 Rider 23 (Texas Enterprise Fund) (page I-55).

15 (4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article I items for
16 the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page
17 XI-2), strike "Texas Enterprise Fund - Rider" and the associated
18 amount for the biennium.

19 (5) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
20 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:07

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stickland

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations for the
3 Department of State Health Services (page II-16), reduce the
4 appropriations for Strategy A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products,
5 by the amount of \$4,150,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
6 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$4,150,000 for the state fiscal year
7 ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations for
9 the Texas Education Agency (page III-2), increase the
10 appropriations for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs,
11 by the amount of \$4,150,000 from the general revenue fund for the
12 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of
13 \$4,150,000 from the general revenue fund for the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2019.

15 (3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
16 for the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), insert the following
17 appropriately numbered rider:

18 _____. Funds for Open-Enrollment Charter School Facilities.
19 Out of general revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1,
20 Statewide Educational Programs, the commissioner of education
21 shall allocate \$4,150,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
22 31, 2018, and \$4,150,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
23 2019, to assist open-enrollment charter schools in purchasing,
24 operating, or maintaining charter school facilities.

25 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:07

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stickland

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations for
- 3 the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service (page III-223), reduce the
- 4 appropriations for Strategy D.1.1, Wildlife Management, by the
- 5 amount of \$450,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018,
- 6 and by the amount of \$450,000 for the state fiscal year ending
- 7 August 31, 2019.
- 8 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
- 9 for the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service (page III-226), strike
- 10 Rider 7, Feral Hog Abatement Program.
- 11 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:08

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Stickland

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered section to the Article III Special
3 Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education:

4 Sec. _____. Appropriation Reductions for Resident Tuition and
5 Fees Charged to Persons Not Legally Authorized to Be Present in the
6 United States. In each state fiscal year for which funds are
7 appropriated by this Act, the amount of general revenue
8 appropriations made by the other provisions of this Act to an
9 institution of higher education is reduced by an amount equal to the
10 amount of formula funding awarded to an institution of higher
11 education in the preceding state fiscal year that is based on the
12 attendance of a person not authorized by federal statute to be
13 present in the United States who is determined to be a resident of
14 this state under Section 54.052(a)(3), Education Code. Not later
15 than December 1 of each state fiscal year for which funds are
16 appropriated by this Act, the Legislative Budget Board shall
17 calculate for each institution of higher education the amount of
18 formula funding awarded in the preceding state fiscal year that is
19 based on the attendance of a person not authorized by federal
20 statute to be present in the United States who is determined to be a
21 resident of this state under Section 54.052(a)(3), Education Code.



17 APR -3 AM 9:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: STICKLAND

2 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

3 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
4 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Method of
5 Financing listing for General Revenue Fund - Dedicated, for
6 Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 (page I-49), strike "
7 estimated".

8 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-51),
10 strike the appropriations for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise
11 Fund, for each fiscal year of the biennium.

12 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in
14 Rider 1 (Performance Measure Targets), in Part C (Goal: Economic
15 Development and Tourism) (page I-52), strike the outcome
16 measures for the Number of Unduplicated Jobs Announced by
17 Companies Receiving Grants from the Texas Enterprise Fund.

18 (4) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
19 to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor,
20 strike Rider 23 (Texas Enterprise Fund) (page I-55).

21 (5) In Article III of the bill, following the
22 appropriations to the Texas Education Agency, add the following
23 appropriately numbered rider to read as follows:

24 _____. Increase in Appropriation for Foundation School
25 Program. The amount of \$43,000,000 is appropriated out of the
26 general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency for the state
27 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for Strategy A.1.1,



1 Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations, to be used to
2 increase the basic allotment under Section 42.101, Education
3 Code. The sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation School
4 Program in Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding, of the
5 Texas Education Agency's bill pattern is increased by the amount
6 appropriated under this rider.

7 (6) Adjust article totals, methods of finance, and other
8 provisions of the bill accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Stirling

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article
2 VII of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 rider following the appropriations to the Texas Department of
4 Transportation:

5 _____. Additional Funds for Construction Contracts. The
6 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor shall
7 transfer to the State Highway Fund No. 006 the amount of
8 \$10,000,000 out of the appropriations for the fiscal year ending
9 August 31, 2018, to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of
10 the Governor for Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund, and that
11 amount is appropriated from State Highway Fund No. 006 for that
12 fiscal year to the Department of Transportation to be used for
13 construction contracts under Strategy A.1.4, Construction
14 Contracts. Funds appropriated by this provision may be used
15 only for construction contracts that are not related to tolled
16 highways or restricted lanes, as defined by Section 224.151,
17 Transportation Code.



17 APR -3 AM 9:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SWANSON

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 6 of Article IX:

3 6.____. Limitation on Expenditures: Prohibition on Use of
4 Money for Lobbyists. A state agency or political subdivision of
5 this state to which funds are appropriated under this Act may not
6 expend any money appropriated by this Act to compensate a person
7 required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 305, Government
8 Code, other than as a full-time employee of the agency or political
9 subdivision, for representing the agency or political subdivision
10 regarding a matter before the legislature relating to taxation,
11 revenue, or spending.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SWANSON

House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 is amended as follows:

On page VI-8 of the Department of Agriculture bill pattern, delete the following rider:

22. **Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program.** Amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts include \$250,000 each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, from fee revenue transferred from the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission pursuant to Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code §5.56 for the purpose of administering the Texas Wine Marketing Program.

On page VI-10 of the Department of Agriculture bill pattern, add the following rider:

___ **Prohibition of Expenditure.** Notwithstanding any other appropriation made by this Act or any other Act of this legislature, the Department of Agriculture may not expend or obligate in any manner any funds transferred to the Department of Agriculture by the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission under authority of Section 5.56, Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code.

17 APR -3 AM 9:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SWANSON

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
3 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
4 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Reimbursement for Expenses Relating to Obtaining a
6 Driver's License. (a) From money appropriated to the Department of
7 Family and Protective Services under B. Goal: Child Protective
8 Services (page II-1), the department shall reimburse:

9 (1) a foster parent for any monetary expenses relating
10 to obtaining a driver's license for a foster child, including the
11 cost for completing a driver education course required by Section
12 521.1601, Transportation Code, the driver's license fee, and the
13 cost of liability insurance that meets the minimum requirements of
14 Subchapter D, Chapter 601, Transportation Code; and

15 (2) a former foster child younger than 21 years of age
16 for the expenses paid by the former foster child to renew a driver's
17 license and to obtain liability insurance that meets the minimum
18 requirements of Subchapter D, Chapter 601, Transportation Code.

19 (b) A person entitled to reimbursement for expenses under
20 this rider must provide the Department of Family and Protective
21 Services with receipts for the expenses to receive reimbursement.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SWANSON

House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 is amended as follows:

On page VI-2 of the Department of Agriculture bill pattern, reduce appropriations out of the General Revenue fund and in Strategy C.1.2, Nutrition Assistance (State), by \$2,091,647 in fiscal year 2018 and by \$2,084,235 in fiscal year 2019.

On page VI-6 of the Department of Agriculture bill pattern, amend the following rider:

10. **Texans Feeding Texans (Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program).** Amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.2, Nutrition Assistance for At-Risk Children and Adults (State), include ~~\$2,908,353~~\$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and ~~\$2,915,765~~\$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2019 to fund the Texans Feeding Texans (Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program) to offset the costs of harvesting, gleaning and transporting agricultural products to Texas food banks.

17 APR -3 AM 9:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SWANSON

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider in Article IX of the bill,
3 in Part 6, General Limitations on Expenditures (page IX-27):

4 Sec. 6.____. Limitation on Certain Expenditures Relating to
5 Restroom Facilities. (a) A state agency or other governmental unit
6 using funds appropriated by this Act may not expend any of those
7 funds to construct, renovate, or reclassify a restroom facility,
8 including a shower room and locker room, to allow or enable a man to
9 enter a women's restroom facility or a woman to enter a men's
10 restroom facility. This subsection does not apply to a restroom
11 facility that is designated for use by families or individuals with
12 disabilities.

13 (b) A state agency or other governmental unit that violates
14 Subsection (a) of this section may not receive any funds
15 appropriated by this Act.



17 APR -3 AM 9:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: SWANSON

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Grants for Faith-Based Community Collaborative
6 Programs. (a) Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of
7 Family and Protective Services for Goal B, Child Protective
8 Services, the department shall establish an innovation grant
9 program, administered by the Governor, to award grants to support
10 faith-based community programs that collaborate with the
11 department and the Health and Human Services Commission to improve
12 foster care and the placement of children in foster care.

13 (b) A faith-based community program is eligible for a grant
14 under this section if:

15 (1) the effectiveness of the program is supported by
16 empirical evidence; and

17 (2) the program has demonstrated the ability to build
18 connections between faith-based, secular, and government
19 stakeholders.

20 (c) The regional director for the department in the region
21 where a grant recipient program is located, or the regional
22 director's designee, shall serve as the liaison between the
23 department and the program for collaborative purposes. For a
24 program that operates in a larger region, the department may
25 designate a liaison in each county where the program is operating.
26 The department or the commission may not direct or manage the
27 operation of the program.

28 (d) The initial duration of a grant under this section is
29 two years. The department may renew a grant awarded to a program

1 under this section if the department determines that the program is
2 successful.

3 (e) The department may not award to a program grants under
4 this section totaling more than \$300,000.



17 APR -3 AM 8:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill (page II-32), following the appropriations for
3 community mental health services for adults, by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Rider: Development and Administration of a
6 Psychiatric Bed Registry. Contingent on passage and becoming law of
7 H.B. 2402, or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2017, relating to the development and administration of a
9 psychiatric bed registry:

10 (1) In the Article V appropriations to the Department of
11 Public Safety (page V-43) from the general revenue fund method of
12 financing for the state fiscal year ending on August 31, 2018,
13 strike "\$542,361,156" and substitute "\$541,431,156."

14 (2) In the Article V appropriations to the Department of
15 Public Safety (page V-43) in the amount allocated by the
16 Object-of-Expense Informational Listing for Other Operating
17 Expense for the state fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2017, as
18 described in the Object-of-Expense Informational Listing (page
19 V-45), strike "\$108,906,164" and substitute "\$107,976,164."

20 (3) Reduce the Article V appropriations to the Department of
21 Public Safety from the general revenue fund proportionately across
22 all strategies by a total of \$930,000.

23 (4) In addition to other amounts appropriated for the state
24 fiscal biennium, the amount of \$930,000 is appropriated from the
25 general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services Commission
26 for Strategy D.2.1., Community Mental Health Svcs-Adults (Article
27 II, page II-32), for the state fiscal biennium beginning on
28 September 1, 2017, for the purpose of implementing that
29 legislation.



17 APR -3 AM 8:06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 II of the bill, following the appropriations for community mental
3 health services for adults, by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered contingent rider (page II-32):

5 _____. Contingent Rider: Development and Administration of a
6 Psychiatric Bed Registry. Contingent on H.B. 2402, or similar
7 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
8 relating to the development and administration of a psychiatric bed
9 registry becoming law, out of amounts appropriated above for
10 Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health Svcs-Adults, the amount of
11 \$930,000 in general revenue is allocated for the purpose of
12 developing and administering a psychiatric bed registry as provided
13 by that legislation during the state fiscal biennium beginning
14 September 1, 2017.

17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 3 Department of State Health Services (page II-16), increase the
- 4 amount appropriated from the general revenue fund for Strategy
- 5 A.3.3, Children with Special Health Care Needs, by the amount of
- 6 \$9,150,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
- 7 August 31, 2019.
- 8 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
- 9 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-32), strike Strategy
- 10 D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion, and strike the appropriation for
- 11 that strategy for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
- 12 ending August 31, 2019.
- 13 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Brazoria

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

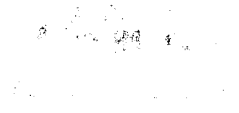
2 (1) Reduce the Article VII appropriations from the general
3 revenue dedicated account number 5025, Lottery Account, to the
4 Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.3, Marketing and
5 Promotion (page VII-8), by the amount of \$3,212,811 for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$3,225,967 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) Reduce the Article VII appropriations from the general
9 revenue dedicated account number 5025, Lottery Account, to the
10 Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.8, Mass Media Advertising
11 Contract(s) (page VII-8), by the amount of \$15,345,000 for each
12 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

13 (3) Reduce the Article VII appropriations from the general
14 revenue dedicated account number 5025, Lottery Account, to the
15 Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.11, Retailer Bonus (page
16 VII-8), by the amount of \$2,100,000 for each fiscal year of the
17 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

18 (4) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
19 following the Article III appropriations to public
20 community/junior colleges (page III-204):

21 _____. Additional Core Operations Funding. In addition to
22 other amounts appropriated above to each public community or junior
23 college listed in this article for the strategies relating to core
24 operations (page III-198 through page III-203), the amount of
25 \$20,657,811 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
26 \$20,670,967 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, is
27 appropriated from the general revenue fund to those colleges for
28 purposes of those strategies, to be distributed among the colleges
29 in equal amounts.



1 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



Amendment by *John Thompson*

17 APR -3 AM 9:01

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend S.B. 1 on Page VII-10 by adding the following to Rider Number 6:

"If the legislature passes House Bill 2578 or other legislation that eliminates the license fees paid by licensed authorized organizations under Occupations Code Chapter 2001 and retains a portion of the prize fees that would otherwise be allocated to counties and municipalities under that chapter, such that the loss of revenue from the elimination of those license fees is offset by the retained prize fees, the revenue from the retained prize fees shall be considered "other miscellaneous revenues" for purposes of this subsection."



851339

Senfonia Thompson

Amendment by _____

Amend S.B. 1 on Page XI-5 by adding the following:

Contingent upon the passage of HB 1622 or similar legislation relating to the personal needs allowance for certain Medicaid recipients who are residents of long-term care facilities, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby appropriated \$6,427,585 in 2018 and \$6,416,487 in 2019 out of General Revenue for the purpose of implementing the Act.

17 APR -3 AM 9:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 9:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Tinderholt

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 provision:

4 _____. TRS Care and TRS Active Care Blue Ribbon Panel. Out of
5 funds appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative
6 Budget Board shall establish a blue ribbon panel consisting of five
7 members to study the long-term effectiveness of the expenditure of
8 state funds for TRS Care and TRS Active Care. The panel shall:

9 (1) identify issues related to the effectiveness of
10 TRS Care and TRS Active Care that the legislature must address;

11 (2) determine whether TRS Care and TRS Active Care are
12 sustainable; and

13 (3) not later than December 31, 2017, report to the
14 legislature the findings and conclusions of the study and recommend
15 legislation to improve TRS Care and TRS Active Care.



17 APR -3 AM 9:38

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Tinderholt

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill (page III-42), in the
3 appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board, reduce
4 the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Higher
5 Education Coordinating Board for Strategy C.1.4, Tuition
6 Equalization Grants, by the amount of \$32,910,170 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$32,910,171
8 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Department of Public Safety (page V-45), insert the
11 following appropriately numbered rider:

12 _____. Additional Funds for Vehicles. In addition to other
13 amounts appropriated to the Department of Public Safety, the amount
14 of \$65,820,341 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
15 department for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019,
16 for the purchase of 1,240 new state trooper vehicles to replace the
17 department's outdated vehicles.



17 APR -3 AM 9:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Tinderholt

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) Strike the Article I appropriations to the Commission on
- 3 the Arts (page I-1) for the state fiscal years ending August 31,
- 4 2018, and August 31, 2019.
- 5 (2) Following the appropriations to the Commission on the
- 6 Arts, strike all riders for the state fiscal years ending August 31,
- 7 2018, and August 31, 2019 (pages I-2 to I-3).
- 8 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR -3 AM 9:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Reduce the Article II appropriations from the general
3 revenue fund to the Health and Human Services Commission for
4 Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion (page II-32), by the
5 amount of \$4,000,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2019.

7 (2) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
8 the Article II appropriations to the Department of State Health
9 Services:

10 _____. Additional Funds for Family Planning Services. The
11 amount of \$4,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue
12 fund to the Department of State Health Services for each year of the
13 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of
14 providing family planning services.

15 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:05

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

Chris Turner

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety, by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Study to Prevent the Influence of a Foreign Government
6 in an Election. It is the intent of the legislature that the
7 Department of Public Safety Intelligence and Counterterrorism
8 Unit, using funds appropriated by this Act, study the intelligence
9 capabilities of the state in preventing a foreign government from
10 influencing the general election for state and county officers held
11 in 2018 and 2020 and recommend voting system improvements. Not
12 later than April 1, 2018, the Department of Public Safety
13 Intelligence and Counterterrorism Unit shall provide
14 recommendations to the director of the Department of Public Safety.



850988

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Chris Turner

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by striking
2 rider 184 on page II-95 on the the Health and Human Services
3 Commission bill pattern, and replacing it with the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____: Waiver Seeking Federal Funds from the Patient
6 Protection and Affordable Care Act. Out of funds appropriated
7 above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in
8 Strategy B.1.1, Medicaid Contracts & Administration, HHSC shall
9 seek a waiver from the federal government requesting a full
10 draw-down of federal dollars available to states through the
11 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA). It is the
12 intent of the Legislature that the waiver be used as part of a
13 negotiation to maximize the reduction of uninsured residents,
14 promote personal responsibility with respect to health care,
15 increase efficiency in the delivery of health care services in
16 the state, and reduce health care costs.

17 APR -3 AM 9:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



851075

17 APR -3 AM 9:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Chris Turner

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the
3 Attorney General, by adding an appropriately numbered rider to read
4 as follows:

5 _____. Expenses Resulting from Congressional Redistricting
6 Litigation. None of the funds appropriated to the Office of the
7 Attorney General by this Act may be spent for the purpose of
8 appealing the decision regarding congressional redistricting
9 rendered by the United States District Court for the Western
10 District of Texas in Perez v. Abbott.



17 APR -3 AM 9:50

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: URESTI

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill (page II-33), in the
3 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission, reduce
4 the appropriations from the General Revenue-Dedicated
5 Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107 in the general
6 revenue fund to the Health and Human Services Commission for
7 Strategy F.2.3, Comprehensive Rehabilitation (CRS), by the amount
8 of \$15,838,500 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
9 by the amount of \$15,838,500 for the state fiscal year ending August
10 31, 2019.

11 (2) In Article II of the bill (page II-33), in the
12 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission,
13 increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the
14 Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy F.2.3,
15 Comprehensive Rehabilitation (CRS), by the amount of \$15,838,500
16 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount
17 of \$15,838,500 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

18 (3) In Article II of the bill (pages II-83 and II-84),
19 following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
20 Commission, strike rider 138, General Revenue-Dedicated
21 Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107, and renumber
22 subsequent riders accordingly.

23 (4) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
24 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: URESTI

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing), in Part 17
2 of Article IX of the bill, by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider for House Bill No. 3190.
5 Contingent on the passage of House Bill No. 3190, Acts of the 85th
6 Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to an adjustment to
7 certain benefits paid by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, or
8 similar legislation of the 85th Legislature being enacted and
9 becoming law:

10 (1) In addition to other amounts appropriated by this
11 Act to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, the amount of
12 \$500,000,000 is appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund
13 to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas for each fiscal year of
14 the 2018-19 state fiscal biennium.

15 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13 of that
16 article:

17 (A) in the appropriations to the Department of
18 Public Safety, reduce the amount appropriated from the Economic
19 Stabilization Fund for Border Security (page IX-86) by \$294,400,000
20 for the 2018-19 state fiscal biennium; and

21 (B) make a proportional reduction in the amount
22 appropriated to each agency other than the Teacher Retirement
23 System of Texas from the Economic Stabilization Fund (page IX-84)
24 to reduce total appropriations to those agencies by \$705,600,000
25 for the 2018-19 state fiscal biennium.

26 (3) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.07 of that
27 article, in the informational listing of amounts appropriated for
28 border security to the Department of Public Safety (IX-79), strike
29 the line item for Baseline Border Security and the associated

1 amount appropriated for that item.

2 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing

3 accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
BY:

VLESTI

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-50), increase the general revenue appropriations for Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, by the amount of \$9,150,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, amend Rider 21, Child Sex Trafficking Prevention Unit (page I-55), by striking "\$577,650 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2018 and \$570,650" and substituting "\$9,727,650 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2018 and \$9,720,650".

(3) In Article II, in the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-32), strike Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion, and strike the appropriation for that strategy for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(4) Throughout Article II, strike each reference to Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion.

(5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851230

17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: URESTI

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider under the Article III
3 appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-5):

4 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Students with Disabilities.
5 Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 2296 or
6 similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
7 relating to the teacher to student ratio for students with
8 disabilities:

9 (1) the amount of \$180,000,000 is appropriated out of
10 the Economic Stabilization Fund to the Texas Education Agency for
11 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of
12 providing an appropriate teacher to student ratio for students with
13 disabilities; and

14 (2) the appropriation from the Economic Stabilization
15 Fund to the Department of Public Safety in Article IX for Border
16 Security (page IX-86) is reduced by the amount of \$180,000,000 for
17 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.



17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: LIRESTI

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Part 17
2 of Article IX of the bill, by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered rider to read as follows:

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider. Contingent on H.B. 3680
5 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session,
6 2017, relating to education employees uniform group health coverage
7 becoming law:

8 (1) In Article IX of this Act, in Section 17.13, make a
9 proportional reduction in the amount appropriated to each agency
10 other than the Teacher Retirement System from the Economic
11 Stabilization Fund (page IX-84) to reduce the total appropriations
12 to the agencies by \$620,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
13 August 31, 2018, and \$1,200,000,000 for the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2019.

15 (2) There is appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System
16 from the Economic Stabilization Fund \$620,000,000 for the state
17 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$1,200,000,000 for the
18 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to provide additional
19 state assistance for the purchase of group health coverage for
20 employees of participating school districts.

21 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 9:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: URESTI _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Part 17
2 of Article IX of the bill, by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered rider to read as follows:

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider. Contingent on H.B. 3680
5 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session,
6 2017, relating to education employees uniform group health coverage
7 becoming law:

8 (1) In Article IX of this Act, in Section 17.13, make a
9 proportional reduction in the amount appropriated to each agency
10 other than the Teacher Retirement System from the Economic
11 Stabilization Fund (page IX-84) to reduce the total appropriations
12 to the agencies by \$620,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
13 August 31, 2018, and \$1,200,000,000 for the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2019.

15 (2) There is appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System
16 from the Economic Stabilization Fund \$620,000,000 for the state
17 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$1,200,000,000 for the
18 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to provide additional
19 state assistance for the purchase of group health coverage for
20 employees of participating school districts.

21 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 11:06
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: URSTI

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission, by amending Rider 55, Funding for Abstinence
4 Sexual Education (page II-57), by striking the period at the end of
5 Subsection b of the rider and substituting:

6 ; and

7 c. Contain only information verified or supported by research
8 that is:

9 1. conducted in compliance with accepted scientific
10 methods;

11 2. published in peer-reviewed journals, if appropriate;

12 3. recognized as medically accurate, objective, and
13 complete by mainstream professional organizations and agencies
14 with expertise in the relevant field, including the federal Centers
15 for Disease Control and Prevention and the United States Department
16 of Health and Human Services; and

17 4. proven through rigorous, scientific evaluation to
18 achieve positive outcomes on measures of sexual risk behavior or
19 its health consequences.



17 APR -3 AM 9:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Stephen Owens*

1 Amend 5.B. No. 1 by adding the following appropriately
2 numbered SECTION to the bill and renumbering the SECTIONS of the
3 bill accordingly:

4 SECTION ____ . Section 12.0144, Agriculture Code, is amended
5 to read as follows:

6 Sec. 12.0144. FEE SCHEDULE; LIMIT ON INCREASE. (a) The
7 department shall by rule adopt a schedule for all fees set by the
8 department under this code. Except for those activities exempted
9 in the General Appropriations Act, the department shall set fees in
10 an amount which offsets, when feasible, the direct and indirect
11 state costs of administering its regulatory activities.

12 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the department may not in
13 a state fiscal year increase any fee set by the department by an
14 amount that exceeds 10 percent of the amount of the fee at the end of
15 the preceding state fiscal year.

17 APR -3 AM 9:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 following the appropriations to the Department of State Health
4 Services and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:
5 _____. Potentially Preventable Hospitalizations Program. Out
6 of the funds appropriated to the Department of State Health
7 Services above in Strategy A.3.1, Chronic Disease Prevention, the
8 department shall allocate to the potentially preventable
9 hospitalizations program \$1 million in each fiscal year of the
10 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.



851336

17 APR -3 AM 9:39

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *Gregory S. Davis*

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation (page VII-14), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. NETEX Rail Line Rehabilitation. Out of general revenue
6 appropriated above in Strategy D.1.3, Rail Construction, the
7 Department of Transportation shall use \$1,000,000 for the state
8 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and \$1,000,000 for the state
9 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for rehabilitation of the
10 Northeast Texas Rural Rail Transportation District (NETEX) freight
11 rail line from Greenville to Mount Pleasant.

17 APR -3 AM 9:39

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Agriculture, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

4 _____. Limitation on Fee Increases. (a) Notwithstanding any
5 other provision of this Act, during the state fiscal year ending
6 August 31, 2018, the Department of Agriculture may not increase any
7 fee set by the department, revenue from the collection of which is
8 appropriated by this Act, by an amount that exceeds 10 percent of
9 the amount of the fee on August 31, 2017.

10 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, during
11 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, the Department of
12 Agriculture may not increase any fee set by the department, revenue
13 from the collection of which is appropriated by this Act, by an
14 amount that exceeds 10 percent of the amount of the fee on August
15 31, 2018.



17 APR -3 AM 9:39

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider after
3 the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency:

4 _____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriated Money for School
5 Choice Programs. Money appropriated to the Texas Education Agency
6 by this Act may not be used to pay for or support a school voucher,
7 education savings account, or tax credit scholarship program or a
8 similar program through which a child may use state money for
9 nonpublic education.



17 APR -3 AM 9:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY:

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-15), in Rider 41 (Educator Quality and
4 Leadership), in item 3 of the second paragraph of the rider, by
5 striking "\$6,000,000 for the 2018-18 biennium" and substituting
6 "\$8,697,824 for the 2018-19 biennium".



17 APR -3 AM 9:56

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Al Waller

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program - Public Community Colleges (page IX-85), strike "\$52,760,126" and substitute "\$184,660,441".

(2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program - Public State and Technical Colleges (page IX-85), strike "\$4,749,991" and substitute "\$16,624,968".

(3) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Department of Public Safety for Border Security (page IX-86), strike "\$578,785,177" and substitute "\$435,009,885".

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



851158

17 APR -3 AM 9:56
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A.P. Wall

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO.

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for TEXAS Grants (page IX-85), strike "\$87,653,496" and substitute "\$163,000,000".

(2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Department of Public Safety for Border Security (page IX-86), strike "\$578,785,177" and substitute "\$503,438,673".

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: *A. Wall*

17 APR -3 AM 9:56

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. NO. 1 (house committee printing) by adding the
2 following appropriately numbered rider to Part 17, Article IX, of
3 the bill:

4 Sec. 17.____. Contingency Rider: Economic Impact on This
5 State and on Governmental Entities of Legislation Regarding
6 Enforcement of Immigration Laws. Contingent on Senate Bill No. 4,
7 relating to enforcement by governmental entities and police
8 departments of laws governing immigration and to related duties of
9 law enforcement and judicial entities, or similar legislation of
10 the 85th Legislature, in a regular or called session, becoming law,
11 out of money appropriated by this Act and available to the
12 Legislative Budget Board for that purpose, the board shall conduct
13 a study of the fiscal and economic effects of the enactment and
14 implementation of that legislation on this state. The study must
15 include consideration of any potential loss that may result from
16 the implementation of the legislation of federal funds that would
17 otherwise be available to state and local governmental entities.
18 The board shall undertake to complete the study and make the study
19 available to the public and to state and local governmental
20 entities as soon as is practicable after the legislation becomes
21 law and may undertake to initiate the study before the effective
22 date of the legislation.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:56

BY:

R. Walle

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider
3 following the Article III appropriations to the University of
4 Houston (page III-118):

5 ____ Partnership for Multicultural Success. In addition to
6 other funds appropriated above for the University of Houston, the
7 amount of \$1,282,875 is appropriated out of the Economic
8 Stabilization Fund to the University of Houston for the state
9 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, for the purpose of improving
10 educational outcomes and expanding research and community
11 engagement activities related to the Mexican American studies
12 program, the Asian American studies program, and the African
13 American studies program and the additional amount of \$1,282,875 is
14 appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the
15 University of Houston for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
16 2019, for the same purpose.

17 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13, reduce the
18 amount of the appropriation from the Economic Stabilization Fund to
19 the Department of Public Safety for border security (page IX-86) by
20 the amount of \$2,565,750 for the state fiscal biennium ending
21 August 31, 2019.

22 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ 17 APR -3 AM 9:56 BY: R.P. Wallace

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations made to the Parks and
3 Wildlife Department (page VI-33), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Transfer of Appropriations Contingent on S.B. 1270 or
6 Similar Legislation. Contingent on S.B. 1270 or similar
7 legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
8 relating to the allocation and use of certain border security
9 funding to secure Gulf of Mexico ports becoming law, and
10 notwithstanding any limitation on the transfer or use of
11 appropriated money provided by this Act, each year of the state
12 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2017, the Department of
13 Public Safety shall transfer to the Parks and Wildlife Department
14 an amount of money equal to 10 percent of the total amount of
15 appropriations made to the Department of Public Safety for that
16 year for border security purposes, including the appropriations
17 identified in the informational listing provided by Section 17.07,
18 Article IX, of this Act (page IX-78). The Parks and Wildlife
19 Department may use money transferred to the department in
20 accordance with this section during the state fiscal biennium
21 beginning September 1, 2017, only to administer and provide grants
22 under the Gulf of Mexico port security grant program established by
23 S.B. 1270 or the similar legislation.



17 APR -3 AM 9:57

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A. J. Wade

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-35), as follows:

- (1) On page II-95 of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern, strike Rider 184.

- (2) On page II-96 of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern, strike Rider 186 and substitute the following text:

Federal Flexibility. Included in amounts appropriated above in Goal A, Medicaid Client Services, is a reduction of \$1,000,000,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$1,368,000,000 in Federal Funds for the 2018-19 biennium. The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall pursue flexibility from the federal government to reduce the cost of providing Medicaid services to achieve the assumed level of savings without changing eligibility levels; reducing benefits; adjusting amount, scope, or duration of services; or otherwise negatively impacting access to care. Prior to making any changes, HHSC shall consider stakeholder input, including complying with any statutory requirements related to rulemaking and public hearings. HHSC shall determine the cost savings, as well as any impact to populations served, associated with any flexibility achieved and notify the Legislative Budget Board of any changes implemented in the Medicaid or Children's Health Insurance Programs.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

AP Waller

17 APR -3 AM 9:57

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
3 System, in Rider No. 5, State Contribution to Texas Public School
4 Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (page III-33), in the
5 second paragraph of that rider, immediately following the first
6 sentence, by inserting the following:

7 The retirement system may not increase premiums for retirees unless
8 the Legislative Budget Board approves the increase in a public
9 hearing.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

17 APR -3 AM 9:57

BY: *A. Wells*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, increase the "Number of
3 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" in the Department of State Health
4 Services bill pattern (page II-16) by 2 full-time-equivalent
5 employees in the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017, and
6 in the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, add the following
8 appropriately numbered rider immediately following the
9 appropriations to the Department of State Health Services (page
10 II-17):

11 _____. Contingency Rider: H.B. No. 3966, Maternal Mortality and
12 Morbidity Task Force. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of
13 H.B. No. 3966 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature,
14 Regular Session, 2017, relating to the duties and continuation of
15 the Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Task Force, the Department of
16 State Health Services shall use for that program from Strategy
17 B.1.1, Women & Children's Health Services (page II-16), \$209,510
18 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017, and \$227,238
19 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018. The
20 Department of State Health Services may also use any federal funds
21 granted to the Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Task Force.



17 APR -3 AM 9:56
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: AP Walle

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Study on Reasonable Caseload Goals To Improve Case
6 Outcomes. (a) Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of
7 Family and Protective Services shall collaborate with the
8 Legislative Budget Board to conduct a study to determine reasonable
9 caseload goals and make recommendations regarding minimum and
10 maximum caseloads for caseworkers in each division of the
11 department.

12 (b) In conducting the study described under Subsection (a),
13 the commissioner of the Department of Family and Protective
14 Services shall ensure that:

15 (1) the study considers:

16 (A) optimal workload time and effort for assigned
17 caseworker duties; and

18 (B) the differences in workload between regions
19 of the state in which caseworkers are employed; and

20 (2) the recommendations resulting from the study:

21 (A) include reasonable caseload goals and
22 minimum and maximum caseload goals for caseworkers in each division
23 of the department, including employees of single source continuum
24 contractors who provide case management services under contract
25 with the department;

26 (B) include goal estimates that will provide
27 flexibility to the department in the event of an emergency; and

28 (C) are consistent with other provisions of law
29 governing department cases and caseloads, including provisions

1 related to risk assessment.

2 (c) The Department of Family and Protective Services and the
3 Legislative Budget Board shall use the results and recommendations
4 of the study to determine the funding level for the department that
5 is appropriate to reduce caseloads.



851263

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

R. L. Waller

17 APR -3 AM 9:56

1 Amend C.S.S.B. ~~HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES~~ (House Committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.13:

3 (A) in the appropriations to the Department of Public
4 Safety, reduce the amount appropriated from the economic
5 stabilization fund for Border Security (page IX-86) by \$66,416,494
6 for the 2018-2019 biennium; and

7 (B) in the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
8 within the Office of the Governor, increase the amount appropriated
9 from the economic stabilization fund for Disaster Grants (page
10 IX-84) by \$66,416,494 for the 2018-2019 biennium.

11 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



850917

17 APR -2 PM 6:40

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
3 Department, reduce the amount appropriated from the general revenue
4 fund for Strategy A.1.8, Regional Diversion Alternatives (page
5 V-25), by the amount of \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
6 August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$4,000,000 for the state
7 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

8 (2) In the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
9 Department, increase the amount appropriated from the general
10 revenue fund for Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs (page V-25), by
11 the amount of \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
12 2018, and by the amount of \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year
13 ending August 31, 2019.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: WHITE

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 on page V-35 following the bill pattern of the Juvenile Justice Department, add the following rider:

- 34. **Contingency for HB 1204.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1204, or similar legislation relating to an alternative to adjudication for certain individuals younger than 12 years of age by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, out of the funds appropriated above to TJJD and consistent with statute, \$70,923 in fiscal year 2018 and \$588,813 in fiscal year 2019 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision to Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs.

17 APR -2 PM 6:53

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: WHITE

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 on page V-35 following the bill pattern of the Juvenile Justice Department, add the following rider:

34. **Contingency for HB 1204.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1204, or similar legislation relating to an alternative to adjudication for certain individuals younger than 12 years of age by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, out of the funds appropriated above to TJJD and consistent with statute, \$70,923 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2018 shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision to Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention, and \$588,813 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2019 shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision to Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs.

17 APR -2 PM 6:53

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: WHITE

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 on page V-35 following the bill pattern of the Juvenile Justice Department, add the following rider:

- 34. **Contingency for HB 1204.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1204, or similar legislation relating to an alternative to adjudication for certain individuals younger than 12 years of age by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, out of the funds appropriated above to TJJD and consistent with statute, \$35,461 in fiscal year 2018 and \$294,406 in fiscal year 2019 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision to Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs, and \$35,462 in fiscal year 2018 and \$294,407 in fiscal year 2019 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision to Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention.

17 APR -2 PM 6:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: WHITE

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 on page V-35 following the bill pattern of the Juvenile Justice Department, add the following rider:

34. **Contingency for HB 1204.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1204, or similar legislation relating to an alternative to adjudication for certain individuals younger than 12 years of age by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, out of the funds appropriated above to TJJD and consistent with statute, \$70,923 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision in fiscal year 2018 to Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention in fiscal year 2019.

17 APR -2 PM 6:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



851079

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. 17 APR -3 AM 9:34 BY: White
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 V of the bill, in the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
3 Department, as follows:

4 (1) Increase the general revenue appropriations to the
5 Juvenile Justice Department for Strategy A.1.8, Regional
6 Diversion Alternatives (page V-25), by \$516,600 in the fiscal
7 year ending August 31, 2018, and \$529,542 in the fiscal year
8 ending August 31, 2019.

9 (2) Reduce the general revenue appropriations to the
10 Juvenile Justice Department for Strategy E.1.1, Training and
11 Certification (page V-25), by \$74,610 in the fiscal year ending
12 August 31, 2018, and \$75,917 in the fiscal year ending August
13 31, 2019.

14 (3) Reduce the general revenue appropriations to the
15 Juvenile Justice Department for Strategy E.1.2, Monitoring and
16 Inspections (page V-25), by \$111,843 in the fiscal year ending
17 August 31, 2018, and \$113,806 in the fiscal year ending August
18 31, 2019.

19 (4) Reduce the general revenue appropriations to the
20 Juvenile Justice Department for Strategy F.1.1, Central
21 Administration (page V-26), by \$330,147 in the fiscal year
22 ending August 31, 2018, and \$339,819 in the fiscal year ending
23 August 31, 2019.

24 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: WHITE

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 on page V-35 following the bill pattern of the Juvenile Justice Department, add the following rider:

- 34. **Contingency for HB 1204.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1204, or similar legislation relating to an alternative to adjudication for certain individuals younger than 12 years of age by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, out of the funds appropriated above to TJJD and consistent with statute, \$70,923 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision in fiscal year 2018 to Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention in fiscal year 2019, and \$588,813 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision in fiscal year 2019 to Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention.

17 APR -3 AM 9:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: WHITE

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 on page V-35 following the bill pattern of the Juvenile Justice Department, add the following rider:

- 34. **Contingency for HB 1204.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1204, or similar legislation relating to an alternative to adjudication for certain individuals younger than 12 years of age by the Eighty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, out of the funds appropriated above to TJJD and consistent with statute, \$70,923 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision in fiscal year 2018 to Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention in fiscal year 2019, and \$588,813 in General Revenue Funds shall be transferred from Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision in fiscal year 2019 to Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs.

17 APR -3 AM 9:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 10: 12
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Reduce the Article V appropriations to the Alcoholic
3 Beverage Commission for Strategy D.1.1, Central Administration
4 (page V-1), by \$80,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
5 2018, and by \$80,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
6 2019.

7 (2) In the Article V appropriations to the Alcoholic
8 Beverage Commission, reduce the Strategy D Object-of-Expense
9 Informational Listing for Travel (page V-2) by \$80,000 for the
10 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by \$80,000 for the
11 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

12 (3) In Article V, following the appropriations to the
13 Alcoholic Beverage Commission, add the following appropriately
14 numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

15 _____. Expenses Relating to Professional Organization
16 Prohibited. The Alcoholic Beverage Commission may not spend money
17 appropriated to the agency under this Act to participate in or
18 travel to attend an event, training, conference, class, or similar
19 activity sponsored or provided by a trade, professional, or
20 industry organization in the field of alcoholic beverages.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: 

House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 is amended as follows:

On page VI-58, following the bill pattern of the Water Development Board add the following rider:

____. **Regional Conservation and Reclamation District.** Contingent upon the enactment of House Bill 2851 or similar legislation, General Revenue appropriations above in each fiscal year in Goal A, Water Resources Planning, Goal B, Water Project Financing, and Goal C, Non-Self Supporting G.O. Debt Service, and any unobligated and unexpended balances from appropriations from the General Revenue Fund in the strategies in those goals may be used by the Water Development Board to provide grant funding to the Onion Creek Watershed Hays and Travis Counties Flood Control District No. 1 for necessary operations. The aggregate amount of funding to be provided for this purpose from all strategies shall not exceed \$5,000,000 in the 2018-19 biennium. These funds may only be expended when matched by equal amounts from the City of Austin, Travis County, or Hays County.

17 APR -3 AM 9:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



17 APR -3 AM 10:01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: WU

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Under the Article XI provisions for the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page XI-3) add the following
4 appropriately numbered provision:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Child Protective Services
6 Functions of the Department of Family and Protective Services.
7 Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill No. 39 or
8 similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
9 relating to the child protective services functions of the
10 Department of Family and Protective Services, the amount of
11 \$12,258,808 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the
12 Department of Family and Protective Services for the fiscal year
13 ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$10,047,645 is
14 appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Department of
15 Family and Protective Services for the fiscal year ending August
16 31, 2019, for the purpose of implementing the provisions of that
17 legislation.

18 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



851181

17 APR -3 AM 10: 01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the

3 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services

4 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency on H.B. No. 39. Contingent on the

6 enactment and becoming law of H.B. No. 39 or similar legislation of

7 the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to the child

8 protective services functions of the Department of Family and

9 Protective Services, the Department of Family and Protective

10 Services is appropriated the amount of \$1 for the state fiscal year

11 ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$1 for the state fiscal

12 year ending August 31, 2019, to implement the changes in law made by

13 H.B. No. 39 or similar legislation.

14 (2) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the

15 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page

16 II-35), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

17 _____. Contingency on H.B. No. 39. Contingent on the enactment

18 and becoming law of H.B. No. 39 or similar legislation of the 85th

19 Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to the child

20 protective services functions of the Department of Family and

21 Protective Services, in Article II of the bill, in the

22 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission, reduce

23 the amount appropriated from the general revenue fund for L.2.1

24 Strategy: Central Program Support (page II-34), by the amount of \$1

25 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount

26 of \$1 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

27 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 01

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing), in Article
2 II of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: H.B. 39. Contingent on
6 House Bill 39 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature,
7 Regular Session, 2017, relating to the child protective services
8 functions of the Department of Family and Protective Services,
9 being enacted and becoming law, out of funds appropriated to the
10 Department of Family and Protective Services by this Act, the
11 department shall use \$12,258,808 during the fiscal year ending
12 August 31, 2018, and \$10,047,645 during the fiscal year ending
13 August 31, 2019, to implement the provisions of that legislation.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
2 (1) Under the Article XI provisions for the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page XI-3) add the following
4 appropriately numbered provision:
5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Child Protective Services
6 Suits by the Department of Family and Protective Services.
7 Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill No. 7 or
8 similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017,
9 relating to child protective services suits by the Department of
10 Family and Protective Services, the amount of \$1,113,377 is
11 appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Department of
12 Family and Protective Services for the fiscal year ending August
13 31, 2018, and the amount of \$886,034 is appropriated out of the
14 general revenue fund to the Department of Family and Protective
15 Services for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose
16 of implementing the provisions of that legislation.
17 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
3 appropriations to the Department of Family and Protective Services
4 (page II-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency on H.B. No. 7. Contingent on the enactment
6 and becoming law of H.B. No. 7 or similar legislation of the 85th
7 Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to the child
8 protective services suits by the Department of Family and
9 Protective Services, the Department of Family and Protective
10 Services is appropriated the amount of \$1 for the state fiscal year
11 ending August 31, 2018, and the amount of \$1 for the state fiscal
12 year ending August 31, 2019, to implement the changes in law made by
13 H.B. No. 7 or similar legislation.

14 (2) In Article II of the bill, immediately following the
15 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page
16 II-35), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

17 _____. Contingency on H.B. No. 7. Contingent on the enactment
18 and becoming law of H.B. No. 7 or similar legislation of the 85th
19 Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to the child
20 protective services suits by the Department of Family and
21 Protective Services, in Article II of the bill, in the
22 appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission, reduce
23 the amount appropriated from the general revenue fund for L.2.1
24 Strategy: Central Program Support (page II-34), by the amount of \$1
25 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount
26 of \$1 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

27 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider to Part
3 17, Article IX of the bill (page IX-77):

4 Sec. 17.____. Appropriations Contingent on H.B. 122 or
5 Similar Legislation. Contingent on H.B. 122 or similar legislation
6 of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, relating to the age
7 of criminal responsibility and to certain substantive and
8 procedural matters related to that age becoming law:

9 (1) In the appropriations to the Department of
10 Criminal Justice, reduce the amount appropriated from the general
11 revenue fund for Strategy A.1.1, Basic Supervision (page V-5), by
12 the amount of \$1,160,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
13 2019.

14 (2) In the appropriations to the Department of
15 Criminal Justice, reduce the amount appropriated from the general
16 revenue fund for Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries
17 (page V-6), by the amount of \$9,000,000 for the state fiscal year
18 ending August 31, 2019.

19 (3) In the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
20 Department, increase the amount appropriated from the general
21 revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2, Basic Probation Supervision (page
22 V-25), by the amount of \$122,000 for the state fiscal year ending
23 August 31, 2019.

24 (4) In the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
25 Department, increase the amount appropriated from the general
26 revenue fund for Strategy A.1.4, Pre and Post Adjudication
27 Facilities (page V-25), by the amount of \$234,000 for the state
28 fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.

29 (5) In the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice

APPROPRIATIONS
2019-2020

1 Department, increase the amount appropriated from the general
2 revenue fund for Strategy B.1.10, Residential System Support (page
3 V-25), by the amount of \$9,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
4 August 31, 2019.

5 (6) In the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
6 Department, increase the amount appropriated from the general
7 revenue fund for Strategy C.1.1, Parole Direct Supervision (page
8 V-25), by the amount of \$804,000 for the state fiscal year ending
9 August 31, 2019.

10 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3) by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Community-Based Partnership Grants. (a) Out of general
6 revenue funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and
7 Protective Services for Strategy B.1.2, CPS Program Support, or
8 Strategy B.1.4, Adoption Purchased Services, the department may
9 allocate an amount not exceeding \$1,000,000 for the state fiscal
10 biennium ending August 31, 2019, for the purpose of providing
11 grants to enable nonprofit community-based organizations to
12 provide services that would benefit children in the conservatorship
13 of the department, including services to promote and facilitate
14 adoption. A nonprofit community-based organization may only
15 receive a grant under this section if the organization has a
16 nondiscrimination policy.

17 (b) Not later than December 1, 2018, the Department of
18 Family and Protective Services shall collect and report to the
19 Legislative Budget Board the following information relating to the
20 grants provided under Subsection (a):

21 (1) the services provided by organizations using grant
22 funds;

23 (2) the number of children served;

24 (3) the impact of the grant-funded services on the
25 department's performance; and

26 (4) any other information requested by the Legislative
27 Budget Board.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: Wh

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission, in Rider 60, Women's Health Programs: Savings
4 and Performance Reporting (page II-58), immediately following
5 Subsection f, by inserting the following:

6 g. The service utilization by procedure code. The bi-annual
7 report submitted as required above must satisfy federal reporting
8 requirements that mandate the most specific, accurate, and complete
9 coding and reporting for the highest level of specificity.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3),
4 add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Additional Funds for Development of Placement Capacity
6 Management System. (a) In addition to other amounts appropriated to
7 the Department of Family and Protective Services, the amount of
8 \$5,700,000 is appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund to
9 the department for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
10 \$5,700,000 is appropriated from the Economic Stabilization Fund to
11 the department for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, for the
12 purpose of creating an electronic portal system that:

13 (1) provides real-time tracking of foster care
14 placement provider capacity;

15 (2) allows for automatic data sharing with placement
16 providers; and

17 (3) serves as a case management system for placement
18 staff.

19 (b) Notwithstanding Rider 2, Capital Budget, funds
20 appropriated by this rider may be expended on associated capital
21 budget items.

22 (2) In Article IX of the bill, in Sec. 17.13, Appropriations
23 for Selected State Agencies and Programs, in the Economic
24 Stabilization Fund appropriations to the Department of Information
25 Resources for Statewide Information Technology and Cyber Security
26 Initiatives (page IX-84), strike "\$50,000,000" and substitute
27 "\$38,600,000".

28 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



17 APR 3 3AM 10 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ BY: Wu

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission, in Rider 60, Women's Health Programs: Savings
4 and Performance Reporting (page II-58), immediately following
5 Subsection f, by inserting the following:

6 g. The service utilization by procedure code. The bi-annual
7 report submitted as required above must satisfy federal reporting
8 requirements that mandate the most specific, accurate, and complete
9 coding and reporting for the highest level of specificity.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu

- 1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
- 2 (1) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Department of Criminal Justice (page V-5), reduce the amount
4 appropriated from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2,
5 Diversion Programs, by the amount of \$2,000,000 for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of \$2,000,000
7 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 8 (2) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Juvenile Justice Department (page V-25), increase the amount
10 appropriated from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2,
11 Basic Probation Supervision, by the amount of \$2,000,000 for the
12 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount of
13 \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019.
- 14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wn

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (House committee printing), in Article
2 II of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Department of Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: H.B. 7. Contingent on House
6 Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 85th Legislature, Regular
7 Session, 2017, relating to the child protective services suits by
8 the Department of Family and Protective Services, being enacted and
9 becoming law, out of funds appropriated to the Department of Family
10 and Protective Services by this Act, the department shall use
11 \$1,113,377 during the fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and
12 \$886,034 during the fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, to
13 implement the provisions of that legislation.



17 APR -3 AM 10: 02

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wu

Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-32), reduce Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion, by \$4,575,000 for that strategy for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-32), increase the amount appropriated from the general revenue fund for Strategy D.1.3, ECI Services, by the amount of \$4,575,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2019.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



850977

17 APR -3 AM 8:57

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

William O. Redder
BY: _____

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.S.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article
 2 VIII of the bill (page VIII-31), in the appropriations to the Texas
 3 Medical Board, by reducing the appropriations from the general
 4 revenue fund to the Texas Medical Board by the amount of \$2,000,000
 5 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2018, and by the amount
 6 of \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2019, and
 7 proportionally reducing each strategy by a corresponding amount.



850983

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: John M. Lawrence

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) Move all appropriations in Article IX to the affected agencies in Articles I-VIII and adjust Methods of Finance, Objects of Expense, Full time Equivalents (FTEs), riders, and End of Article recapitulation totals accordingly.

17 APR -3 AM 9:01

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



850978

FLOOR AMENDMENT **NQ** APR -3 AM 9:01 **BY:**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amend House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

- (1) On Page III-59, delete Rider 5 in the bill pattern for The University of Texas System Administration and insert the following rider:

5. Stroke Clinical Research. Out of the funds appropriated above to The University of Texas System in Strategy C.1.2, Stroke Clinical Research, \$4,500,000 in General Revenue over the biennium at The University of Texas System is for the administration of the statewide stroke clinical research network, Stroke System of Care Coordination (Lone Star Stroke).

- (2) On page III-71, delete Rider 5 in the bill pattern for the University of Texas at Austin and insert the following rider:

5. Readiness Project. Out of funds appropriated above to Strategy C.1.1, Readiness, \$3,000,000 shall be used to establish a statewide program to create and deploy modular courses to improve college readiness, reduce the need for developmental education, and improve student success, to be developed by a consortium of universities from multiple university systems and community colleges organized by The University of Texas at Austin. The courses would incorporate college readiness assignments based on the state college and career readiness standards that have been developed and field tested by faculty and instructional support staff from Texas A&M University, The University of Texas at Austin, public junior colleges, and public school districts. The courses should use diagnostic assessments and advanced technology to determine students' specific needs, include open-source instructional materials, include professional development institutes and online resources for instructors, and incorporate the best available research about how students learn complex material. The courses may be designed so that they can be deployed as dual credit courses. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2018 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2018.

- (3) On page VI-47, in the bill pattern for the Texas Railroad Commission strike the word "Appropriation" in the title of Riders 9 and 13.
- (4) On page IX-84, in Section 17.13 Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, under Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, for the Governor's University Research Initiative strike "\$15,200,000" and insert "\$15,000,000."
- (5) On page IX-84, in Section 17.13 Appropriations for Selected State Agencies and Programs, under Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, for Disaster Grants strike "\$15,000,000" and insert "\$15,200,000."